

Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB (Review)

Sharma SK, Sharma A, Kadhiravan T, Tharyan P

Sharma SK, Sharma A, Kadhiravan T, Tharyan P.

Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB.

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2013, Issue 7. Art. No.: CD007545. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD007545.pub2.

www.cochranelibrary.com



TABLE OF CONTENTS

HEADER	1
ABSTRACT	1
PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY	2
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS FOR THE MAIN COMPARISON	4
BACKGROUND	7
OBJECTIVES	9
METHODS	9
RESULTS	12
Figure 1	13
Figure 2	17
Figure 3	18
Figure 4	20
Figure 5	22
Figure 6	23
ADDITIONAL SUMMARY OF FINDINGS	24
DISCUSSION	31
AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS	34
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	35
REFERENCES	35
CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES	43
DATA AND ANALYSES	80
Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Rifampicin versus INH, Outcome 1 Active TB	84
Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Rifampicin versus INH, Outcome 2 Drug-resistant TB	85
Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Rifampicin versus INH, Outcome 3 Adherence.	86
Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Rifampicin versus INH, Outcome 4 Serious adverse events: (adults with LTBI)	87
Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Rifampicin versus INH, Outcome 5 Treatment-limiting adverse events.	88
Analysis 1.6. Comparison 1 Rifampicin versus INH, Outcome 6 Hepatotoxicity.	89
Analysis 1.7. Comparison 1 Rifampicin versus INH, Outcome 7 Gastrointestinal Intolerance.	90
Analysis 1.8. Comparison 1 Rifampicin versus INH, Outcome 8 Rash	91
Analysis 1.9. Comparison 1 Rifampicin versus INH, Outcome 9 Haematological adverse events (in adults with LTBI).	92
Analysis 1.10. Comparison 1 Rifampicin versus INH, Outcome 10 Any adverse event (in adults with silicosis).	92
Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 Rifampicin plus INH versus INH, Outcome 1 Active TB: INH plus rifampicin 3 months	
versus INH 6 months (in adults with silicosis)	93
Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2 Rifampicin plus INH versus INH, Outcome 2 Drug-resistant TB	94
Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2 Rifampicin plus INH versus INH, Outcome 3 Adherence	95
Analysis 2.4. Comparison 2 Rifampicin plus INH versus INH, Outcome 4 Serious adverse events: INH plus rifampicin 3	
months versus INH 9 months (in adults)	96
Analysis 2.5. Comparison 2 Rifampicin plus INH versus INH, Outcome 5 Treatment-limiting adverse events.	97
Analysis 2.6. Comparison 2 Rifampicin plus INH versus INH, Outcome 6 Hepatotoxicity	98
Analysis 2.7. Comparison 2 Rifampicin plus INH versus INH, Outcome 7 Gastrointestinal intolerance	99
Analysis 2.8. Comparison 2 Rifampicin plus INH versus INH, Outcome 8 Any adverse event: INH plus rifampicin 3	
months versus INH 6 months (in adults with silicosis).	100
Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3 Rifampicin plus pyrazinamide versus INH, Outcome 1 Active TB	101
Analysis 3.2. Comparison 3 Rifampicin plus pyrazinamide versus INH, Outcome 2 Drug-resistant TB	102
Analysis 3.3. Comparison 3 Rifampicin plus pyrazinamide versus INH, Outcome 3 Adherence	103
Analysis 3.4. Comparison 3 Rifampicin plus pyrazinamide versus INH, Outcome 4 Treatment-limiting adverse events (in	
adults)	104
Analysis 3.5. Comparison 3 Rifampicin plus pyrazinamide versus INH, Outcome 5 Hepatotoxicity.	105
Analysis 3.6. Comparison 3 Rifampicin plus pyrazinamide versus INH, Outcome 6 At least one adverse event (in	
adults)	106
Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of	i
active TB (Review)	•

Analysis 3.7. Comparison 3 Rifampicin plus pyrazinamide versus INH, Outcome 7 Gastrointestinal Intolerance (in	
	106
	107
	108
Analysis 4.1. Comparison 4 Rifapentine plus INH weekly for 3 months versus INH daily for 9 months, Outcome 1 Active	
	108
Analysis 4.2. Comparison 4 Rifapentine plus INH weekly for 3 months versus INH daily for 9 months, Outcome 2 All-	
	109
Analysis 4.3. Comparison 4 Rifapentine plus INH weekly for 3 months versus INH daily for 9 months, Outcome 3 Drug-	
	110
Analysis 4.4. Comparison 4 Rifapentine plus INH weekly for 3 months versus INH daily for 9 months, Outcome 4	
Adherence	111
Analysis 4.5. Comparison 4 Rifapentine plus INH weekly for 3 months versus INH daily for 9 months, Outcome 5 Serious	
	111
Analysis 4.6. Comparison 4 Rifapentine plus INH weekly for 3 months versus INH daily for 9 months, Outcome 6	
∂	112
Analysis 4.7. Comparison 4 Rifapentine plus INH weekly for 3 months versus INH daily for 9 months, Outcome 7	
	113
Analysis 4.8. Comparison 4 Rifapentine plus INH weekly for 3 months versus INH daily for 9 months, Outcome 8	
I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	113
Analysis 4.9. Comparison 4 Rifapentine plus INH weekly for 3 months versus INH daily for 9 months, Outcome 9	
	114
Analysis 4.10. Comparison 4 Rifapentine plus INH weekly for 3 months versus INH daily for 9 months, Outcome 10 Any	
adverse event	115
APPENDICES	115
	121
	121
SOURCES OF SUPPORT	121
DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW	122
INDEX TERMS	122

ii

[Intervention Review]

Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB

Surendra K Sharma¹, Anju Sharma², Tamilarasu Kadhiravan³, Prathap Tharyan⁴

¹Department of Medicine, All India Institute of Medical Sciences, New Delhi, India. ²Division of Publication & Information, Indian Council of Medical Research, New Delhi, India. ³Department of Medicine, Jawaharlal Institute of Postgraduate Medical Education and Research, Puducherry, India. ⁴South Asian Cochrane Network & Centre, Prof. BV Moses & ICMR Advanced Centre for Research & Training in Evidence Informed Health Care, Christian Medical College, Vellore, India

Contact address: Surendra K Sharma, Department of Medicine, All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Room 3097, Teaching Block, Ansari Nagar, New Delhi, 110029, India. sksharma.aiims@gmail.com, sksharma@aims.ac.in.

Editorial group: Cochrane Infectious Diseases Group. **Publication status and date:** Unchanged, published in Issue 7, 2013.

Citation: Sharma SK, Sharma A, Kadhiravan T, Tharyan P. Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2013, Issue 7. Art. No.: CD007545. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD007545.pub2.

Copyright © 2013 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

ABSTRACT

Background

Preventing active tuberculosis (TB) from developing in people with latent tuberculosis infection (LTBI) is important for global TB control. Isoniazid (INH) for six to nine months has 60% to 90% protective efficacy, but the treatment period is long, liver toxicity is a problem, and completion rates outside trials are only around 50%. Rifampicin or rifamycin-combination treatments are shorter and may result in higher completion rates.

Objectives

To compare the effects of rifampicin monotherapy or rifamycin-combination therapy versus INH monotherapy for preventing active TB in HIV-negative people at risk of developing active TB.

Search methods

We searched the Cochrane Infectious Disease Group Specialized Register; Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CENTRAL); MEDLINE; EMBASE; LILACS; clinical trials registries; regional databases; conference proceedings; and references, without language restrictions to December 2012; and contacted experts for relevant published, unpublished and ongoing trials.

Selection criteria

Randomized controlled trials (RCTs) of HIV-negative adults and children at risk of active TB treated with rifampicin, or rifamycincombination therapy with or without INH (any dose or duration), compared with INH for six to nine months.

Data collection and analysis

At least two authors independently screened and selected trials, assessed risk of bias, and extracted data. We sought clarifications from trial authors. We pooled relative risks (RRs) with their 95% confidence intervals (CIs), using a random-effects model if heterogeneity was significant. We assessed overall evidence quality using the GRADE approach.

Main results

Ten trials are included, enrolling 10,717 adults and children, mostly HIV-negative (2% HIV-positive), with a follow-up period ranging from two to five years.

Rifampicin (three/four months) vs. INH (six months)

Five trials published between 1992 to 2012 compared these regimens, and one small 1992 trial in adults with silicosis did not detect a difference in the occurrence of TB over five years of follow up (one trial, 312 participants; *very low quality evidence*). However, more people in these trials completed the shorter course (RR 1.19, 95% CI 1.01 to 1.30; five trials, 1768 participants; *moderate quality evidence*). Treatment-limiting adverse events were not significantly different (four trials, 1674 participants; *very low quality evidence*), but rifampicin caused less hepatotoxicity (RR 0.12, 95% CI 0.05 to 0.30; four trials, 1674 participants; *moderate quality evidence*).

Rifampicin plus INH (three months) vs. INH (six months)

The 1992 silicosis trial did not detect a difference between people receiving rifampicin plus INH compared to INH alone for occurrence of active TB (one trial, 328 participants; *very low quality evidence*). Adherence was similar in this and a 1998 trial in people without silicosis (two trials, 524 participants; *high quality evidence*). No difference was detected for treatment-limiting adverse events (two trials, 536 participants; *low quality evidence*), or hepatotoxicity (two trials, 536 participants; *low quality evidence*).

Rifampicin plus pyrazinamide (two months) vs. INH (six months)

Three small trials published in 1994, 2003, and 2005 compared these two regimens, and two reported a low occurrence of active TB, with no statistically significant differences between treatment regimens (two trials, 176 participants; *very low quality evidence*) though, apart from one child from the 1994 trial, these data on active TB were from the 2003 trial in adults with silicosis. Adherence with both regimens was low with no statistically significant differences (four trials, 700 participants; *very low quality evidence*). However, people receiving rifampicin plus pyrazinamide had more treatment-limiting adverse events (RR 3.61, 95% CI 1.82 to 7.19; two trials, 368 participants; *high quality evidence*), and hepatotoxicity (RR 4.59, 95% 2.14 to 9.85; three trials, 540 participants; *moderate quality evidence*).

Weekly, directly-observed rifapentine plus INH (three months) vs. daily, self-administered INH (nine months)

A large trial conducted from 2001 to 2008 among close contacts of TB in the USA, Canada, Brazil and Spain found directly observed weekly treatment to be non-inferior to nine months self-administered INH for the incidence of active TB (0.2% vs 0.4%, RR 0.44, 95% CI 0.18 to 1.07, one trial, 7731 participants; *moderate quality evidence*). The directly-observed, shorter regimen had higher treatment completion (82% vs 69%, RR 1.19, 95% CI 1.16 to 1.22, *moderate quality evidence*), and less hepatotoxicity (0.4% versus 2.4%; RR 0.16, 95% CI 0.10 to 0.27; *high quality evidence*), though treatment-limiting adverse events were more frequent (4.9% versus 3.7%; RR 1.32, 95% CI 1.07 to 1.64 *moderate quality evidence*)

Authors' conclusions

Trials to date of shortened prophylactic regimens using rifampicin alone have not demonstrated higher rates of active TB when compared to longer regimens with INH. Treatment completion is probably higher and adverse events may be fewer with shorter rifampicin regimens. Shortened regimens of rifampicin with INH may offer no advantage over longer INH regimens. Rifampicin combined with pyrazinamide is associated with more adverse events. A weekly regimen of rifapentine plus INH has higher completion rates, and less liver toxicity, though treatment discontinuation due to adverse events is probably more likely than with INH.

PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY

Alternatives to isoniazid monotherapy for preventing active tuberculosis in HIV-negative persons

Tuberculosis (TB) is a disease that is caused by a bacterial infection that affects an estimated two billion people (about a third of the world's population). However, most people have dormant (latent) infections and only a small percentage of people infected with TB will develop an active disease. Preventing latent TB infection (LTBI) developing into active TB, through the use of drugs, is an important part of global TB control. Treatment with the drug isoniazid for six months is recommended, but the treatment period is long, it can cause liver damage, and only about half of the people who start this drug treatment complete it.

Copyright @ 2013 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

The authors of this review evaluated alternatives to isoniazid monotherapy in HIV-negative people with LTBI. They identified 10 randomized controlled trials that included 10,717 adults and children, who were mostly HIV-negative, with a follow-up period ranging from two to five years.

Rifampicin for three to four months may give quite similar results to isoniazid for six months in preventing TB, and may cause fewer side effects. As the treatment period with rifampicin is shorter, it may result in more people completing treatment. Two other drug combination treatments (rifampicin plus isoniazid, and rifampicin plus pyrazinamide) did not differ in preventing TB compared with isoniazid alone, but they resulted in more adverse events. A third combination of rifapentine plus isoniazid supervised weekly for three months was as effective in preventing TB as self-administered isoniazid for nine months, increased treatment completion, and caused less liver toxicity, though treatment-limiting adverse events were more frequent with the weekly rifapentine and isoniazid combination.

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS FOR THE MAIN COMPARISON [Explanation]

Rifampicin (3 to 4 months) compared to isoniazid (6 to 9 months) for preventing active TB in HIV-negative people

Patient or population: HIV-negative people at risk of TB infection¹ Intervention: Rifampicin for 3 to 4 months Comparison: Isoniazid for 6 to 9 months

Outcomes	Illustrative compar	ative risks* (95% CI)	Relative effect (95% Cl)	No of participants (studies)	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Comments
	Assumed risk	Corresponding risk				
	Isoniazid	Rifampicin				
Active TB Follow-up: 5 years	150 per 1000	121 per 1000 (70 to 210)	RR 0.81 (0.47 to 1.4)	332 (1 study)	0000 very low ^{2,3,4,5}	In the placebo ar of this four-arm tri (HKCS 1992), 36/15 (23%) developed activ TB.
Adherence ⁶	690 per 1000	822 per 1000 (697 to 884)	RR 1.19 (1.01 to 1.3)	1768 (5 studies)	⊕⊕⊕⊖ moderate ^{2,7,8,9}	
Treatment-limiting ad- verse events	93 per 1000	45 per 1000 (21 to 93)	RR 0.48 (0.23 to 1)	1674 (4 studies)	very low ^{10,11,12}	
Hepatotoxicity: ¹³ Grade 3 and 4 toxicity	46 per 1000	7 per 1000 (3 to 16)	RR 0.15 (0.07 to 0.4)	1774 (5 studies)	⊕⊕⊕⊖ moderate ¹⁰	Only one child all cated to rifampicin Magdorf 1994 deve oped hepatotoxicity

*The basis for the assumed risk is the control group risk in single studies, and the median risk in the control group for pooled data. The corresponding risk (and its 95% CI) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the relative effect of the intervention (and its 95% Cl). CI: Confidence interval; RR: Risk ratio.

Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventin active TB (Review) Copyright © 2013 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

people at risk

ġ,

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence

High guality: Further research is very unlikely to change our confidence in the estimate of effect.

Moderate guality: Further research is likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and may change the estimate. Low guality: Further research is very likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and is likely to change the estimate.

Very low quality: We are very uncertain about the estimate.

¹ The data in this table are mostly from four trials in adults (HKCS 1992; Menzies 2004; Menzies 2008; Chan 2012). In another trial in children (Magdorf 1994), data for comparative effectiveness could not be used for the outcomes of developing active TB (no cases detected in 100 children over two years of follow up), and treatment-limiting adverse events (not reported). The data for adherence and hepatotoxicity are from all five trials.

² No study limitations: None of the trials were judged as at high risk of bias. Not downgraded.

³ No inconsistency: Single trial (HKCS 1992) in adults with silicosis. In Chan 2012 involving adult prisoners, active TB was not detected over five years of follow up, so comparable effectiveness could not be determined. Menzies 2004, and Menzies 2008 did not report this outcome. Not downgraded.

⁴ Serious indirectness: This study was done over 20 years ago and only included adult men with silicosis from Hong Kong; the results are not easily generalised to other treatment groups or settings, and may not be applicable today. Downgraded by 1.

⁵ Very serious imprecision: The 95% Cl of the effect estimate includes appreciable benefit and harm with rifampicin. The study was underpowered to be able to confidently detect differences between the two regimens. Downgraded by 2.

⁶ In Chan 2012, conducted in prisoners, treatment was directly observed (except when prisoners were on parole). Treatment in HKCS 1992: Menzies 2004 and Menzies 2008 were self-administered.

⁷ Serious inconsistency: There was significant inconsistency in the pooled results from the five trials ($l^2 = 82\%$), but the inconsistency was largely due to the lack of difference in adherence with the two regimens in the small trial in children (Magdorf 1994), compared to greater adherence with rifampicin over INH in the four trials in adults (test for subgroup differences P = 0.00008). There also was inconsistency in the pooled results of the four trials in adults ($1^2 = 55\%$), but the trials differed in the magnitude of effect estimates and not in the direction of effects. Downgraded by 1.

⁸ No serious indirectness: Definitions of adherence differed between the trials, and with current expectations none of the trials were conducted in high TB burden, low-income countries, where socioeconomic circumstances may differ from those in moderate to low TB burden, high-income countries. However, these factors may not affect the relative advantage of adherence to the shorter rifampicin regimen over the isoniazid regimen. Not downgraded.

⁹ No serious imprecision: Though the upper and lower limits of the 95% CI of the pooled relative risk include possibly nonappreciable and appreciable benefits for adherence to rifampicin, the absolute increase in those adherent to rifampicin compared to INH (particularly in adults: 129 more people per 1000, 95% Cl 68 to 203 more per 1000, adherent to rifampicin compared to isoniazid) is likely to represent an appreciable benefit for national TB control programmes, particularly in high TB burden countries. Not downgraded.

¹⁰ Serious study limitations: Two of the four included trials (Menzies 2004; Menzies 2008) were judged at high risk of detection bias. Downgraded by 1.

¹¹ Serious inconsistency: The I² value (68%) indicated significant inter-trial variability in effect estimates. The heterogeneity was due to appreciably lower adverse events with rifampicin in Chan 2012, where prisoners were given interventions by DOT

rifabutin

and rifapentine)

đ

₫

Ξ.

HIV-negative

risk

್ಷ

and had higher adherence (78%), thereby exposing more people to INH, than in the other three trials where self-administered treatment resulted in lower adherence (62%) and treatment limiting adverse events did not differ significantly between both regiments. Downgraded by 1.

¹² Serious imprecision: The upper and lower limits of the 95% Cl of the effect estimate include appreciable benefit and no difference in treatment-limiting adverse events with rifampicin compared to INH. Downgraded by 1.

¹³One trial (Chan 2012) randomized participants stratified for co-infection with HBV and HCV; HCV infection was an independent risk factor for developing hepatotoxicity. The other three trials did not report on co-infection with HBV or HCV.

BACKGROUND

Description of the condition

Tuberculosis (TB) continues to be a common cause of death worldwide. Between 8.5 to 9.2 million new cases of TB, and 1.1 to 1.6 million TB deaths were estimated to have occurred worldwide in 2010. Most of these new cases occurred in South-East Asia and the Western Pacific (59%), and in Africa (26%) (WHO 2011a). In 2011, there were an estimated 8.7 million new cases of TB, 13% of whom were co-infected with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV); 1.4 million people died from TB, including almost one million deaths among HIV-negative individuals, of which 300,000 were in HIV-negative women (WHO 2012). Only 5.8 million of the new cases were notified, and 80% of the estimated 8.7 million cases were from the 22 countries with a high TB burden. China and India accounted for 40% and a further 24% were from Africa, which has the highest rates of cases and deaths per capita, and the highest number of people with TB and HIV coinfection (WHO 2012).

Latent TB

TB is caused by Mycobacterium tuberculosis (though the M. tuberculosis complex includes four other TB-causing mycobacteria: M. bovis, M. africanum, M. canetti, and M. microti). An estimated two billion people (about a third of the world's population) are infected with M. tuberculosis, but only 5% to 10% of them manifest clinically active TB disease (Lin 2010; WHO 2010a). In the remainder of those infected, immune responses completely eradicate the infection in ~10%; while the immune response only succeeds in containment of the infection in ~90%. Some M. tuberculosis bacilli evade the microbicidal mechanisms of immune cells and remain dormant and undetected, except by immunological tests, in granulomas in the lungs that are the immunological and physical barriers erected by the infected person's immune reaction to contain the infection (Barry 2009; Lin 2010; Ahmad 2011). This sub-clinical infection, with the potential for re-activation to develop active TB, is called latent TB infection (LTBI).

As opposed to active TB disease, people with LTBI are clinically asymptomatic, and have normal chest radiographs. The tuberculin skin test (TST) and interferon-gamma release assays (IGRA) are widely used to identify people with LTBI; however, both tests are associated with false positive and false negative results in different circumstances. While IGRAs have the potential to facilitate risk stratification of people with LTBI in low TB-transmission settings (Corbiere 2012), there is no gold standard test currently available for the diagnosis of LTBI in countries with a high TB burden, in immunocompromised individuals such as with those with HIV infection, and in young children; neither do these tests accurately predict progression to active TB disease, nor accurately monitor the response to preventive treatment (Pai 2008; Dyrhol-Riise, 2010; Cattamanchi 2011; Diel 2011; Machingaidze 2011; Pai 2011; Sester 2011; Rangaka 2012; Zwerling 2012).

Reactivation of LTBI

People with LTBI can develop active TB disease (reactivation of LTBI) when bacterial multiplication exceeds the immune responses mounted to control bacterial growth (Barry 2009; Lin 2010; Ahmad 2011; Zuniga 2012). The lifetime risk of developing active TB in people with LTBI is about 10%, and in about 50%, progression to active TB occurs within the first two years following M. tuberculosis infection (Frieden 2003). This risk of progression is much higher in certain high-risk groups including HIV-positive people, and in others on immunosuppression, or with diseases that suppress immunity. Also at moderately high risk are young children (below five years) who are close contacts of people with pulmonary TB, those with diabetes mellitus, silicosis, and with severe malnutrition (Jasmer 2002a; Barboza 2008; Lobue 2010). Incarcerated prisoners are also at risk of developing TB due to the high prevalence and incidence of TB among prisoners; overcrowding; and other factors that increase the spread of TB among prisoners, including those without HIV (TBCTA 2009). Health care workers, particularly those working in certain locations and roles, are also at higher risk of developing LTBI (and active TB), than the normal population (Pai 2005; Joshi 2006; Baussano 2011; Christopher 2011).

Description of the intervention

The risk of progression to active TB could be reduced by the treatment of people with LTBI. Although the same drugs are used for the treatment of active TB as are used for the treatment of LTBI, the principles of treatment of LTBI differ from that of active TB. People with active TB require treatment with a combination of drugs for a long duration and treatment with a single drug is not recommended to treat active TB due to the risk of developing resistance. The current internationally recommended regimen for the treatment of active TB is a combination of four drugs: isoniazid (INH), rifampicin, pyrazinamide, and ethambutol for the first two months; followed by two drugs: INH and rifampicin for the next four months (WHO 2007; WHO 2010b; CDC 2011; NICE 2011). In contrast, standard therapy for people with LTBI, with much lower mycobacterial loads, is a single drug (monotherapy) or a combination of two or more drugs (combination chemotherapy) for shorter durations (Jasmer 2002a).

INH prophylaxis in LTBI

Currently, INH monotherapy for six to nine months is recommended for the prevention of active TB in people at high risk of active TB (ATS/CDC 2003; WHO 2007; WHO 2010b; NICE 2011; WHO 2012). A Cochrane systematic review reported that

Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB (Review)

INH-monotherapy decreases the risk of active TB by about 60% (95% CI 42% to 69%) in HIV-negative people at high risk of active TB followed up for two years (Smieja 1999). While six- and 12-month courses of INH were associated with similar reductions in the risk of active TB, the risk of hepatotoxicity (liver damage) was marginally higher in people treated with INH for 12 months. Though all-cause mortality was not reduced, TB-related deaths were reduced by treatment with INH (Smieja 1999). Nine months of INH is considered optimal for chemoprophylaxis, and with good adherence, nine months of INH is 90% protective against active TB; though for practical considerations, many programmes recommend the shorter six-month course (Lobue 2010). The benefits of INH prophylaxis are most apparent in those with LTBI who are HIV-negative; the protective efficacy is greater in those who are HIV-positive when the TST is positive (WHO 2010b). However, the long treatment duration and the fear of liver damage (CDC 2010) result in fewer than 50% to 60% completing the prescribed course of INH treatment, particularly the ninemonth course, outside of clinical trials (LoBue 2003; Marais 2006; Horsburgh 2009).

Alternative INH and non-INH monotherapy or combination chemotherapy regimens

The efficacy of monotherapy with other antituberculous drugs for a shorter duration, such as rifampicin (from the family of rifamycin compounds) for three to four months; or a combination of antituberculous drugs (rifampicin plus INH for three months, rifampicin plus pyrazinamide for two to three months) have been demonstrated against placebo (Akolo 2010), and compared to six to 12 months of INH (Ena 2005; Gao 2006) in systematic reviews and meta-analyses of studies done mostly in HIV-positive people. Many believe these shorter alternative regimens would enhance acceptance and adherence to treatment in people with LTBI (Cook 2006; Lardizabal 2006; van Zyl 2006; Lobue 2010).

Rifapentine

Another promising alternative in preventing active TB in those with LTBI is rifapentine, a cyclopentyl-substituted rifamycin that is as effective as rifampicin, but whose serum half-life is five times that of rifampicin, thus permitting weekly dosing. Intermittent rifapentine was effective and safe in the treatment of active TB, when combined with INH once weekly during the continuation phase of treatment in HIV-negative patients with active TB (Benator 2002; Bock 2002).

A Phase II randomized controlled trial (RCT) of weekly rifapentine 900 mg with INH 900 mg for three months versus daily rifampicin plus pyrazinamide for two months showed similar efficacy in preventing active TB in household contacts of people with pulmonary TB in Brazil, but had to be stopped early due to unanticipated liver toxicity in the rifampicin plus pyrazinamide arm (Schechter 2006). Once weekly INH (900 mg) plus rifapentine (900 mg) for 12 weeks administered by directly-observed treatment (DOT) was equally effective in preventing TB over a median follow-up duration of approximately four years, as was twice-weekly, INH (900 mg) and rifampicin (600 mg) by DOT, and daily self-supervised INH (300 mg daily), taken for six months or for up to six years in trials of HIV-positive, TST-reactive participants from Brazil, Canada, Spain, and the US, aged ≥ 18 years who were not receiving antiretroviral treatment. Treatment completion was greater in the two rifamycin-containing regimens than the INH regimens. Grade 3 (severe) or Grade 4 (potentially life-threatening) adverse effects were more common in those randomized to INH for six years (Martinson 2011).

The efficacy of intermittent rifapentine plus INH prophylaxis has not been demonstrated in HIV-positive people with LTBI from high burden countries in Africa, in China, and in India. The effects of rifapentine compared to INH monotherapy in HIV-negative adults and children with LTBI are also uncertain.

Potential for adverse events with alternative regimens

Notwithstanding the potential advantage of enhanced adherence, the alternative drug regimens for the treatment of LTBI are also associated with a risk of adverse effects, including hepatotoxicity, peripheral neuropathy, hypersensitivity reactions, and increased uric acid levels (McElroy 2005; Andrade 2011). Among these, hepatotoxicity is the most common treatment-limiting adverse effect, and all three drugs commonly used for the treatment of LTBI - INH, rifampicin, and pyrazinamide - have the potential to cause hepatotoxicity. The earlier recommended combination of rifampicin plus pyrazinamide given daily or twice weekly for two months is not currently recommended in HIV-negative adults with LTBI due to empirical evidence (Gao 2006) and surveillance data, indicating high rates of severe liver injury with the combination (ATS/CDC 2003), although children and HIV-positive adults appear to tolerate this short-duration combination treatment better.

Concerns about drug resistance

Another concern, apart from hepatotoxicity, is the potential emergence of drug-resistant TB with INH monotherapy or combination short-course chemotherapy for LTBI.

The use of INH or rifampicin monotherapy for the treatment of LTBI could potentially promote the emergence of multipledrug resistant TB (MDR-TB), defined as combined resistance to at least rifampicin and INH; and even extensively drug-resistant TB (XDR-TB), defined as MDR-TB strains additionally resis-

tant to a fl uoroquinolone and at least one of the second-line injectable agent such as kanamycin, amikacin, or capreomycin (WHO 2008).

In a systematic review of 13 studies including over 18,000 people treated with INH monotherapy and nearly 18,000 controls, the

Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB (Review)

pooled relative risk for the development of INH-resistant TB was not significantly increased (RR 1.45, 95% CI 0.85 to 2.47); and the risk was similar in studies of HIV-positive and HIV-negative people (Balcells 2006). However, many of the included studies were limited by the incomplete testing of isolates.

On the other hand, the use of combination chemotherapy for the treatment of LTBI could prevent, at least theoretically, the development of drug-resistant TB; but the risk of drug-resistant TB following treatment with regimens other than the conventional INH monotherapy is also currently unknown. Acquired rifamycin resistance has been documented in HIV-seropositive adults who fail or relapse after treatment with intermittent regimens combining INH with rifampicin, rifapentine, or rifabutin (CDC 2002); but the true extent of resistance, systematically ascertained from cohort studies or from RCTs, in HIV-negative people with LTBI is lacking. While contacts of people with INH-resistant TB can be effectively treated with rifampicin, there is currently insufficient evidence of moderate or high quality from RCTs on the optimal management of contacts of people with MDR-TB or XDR-TB (WHO 2011b; van der Werf 2012).

How the intervention might work

The potential advantages of alternative rifampicin-containing regimens over the standard six or nine months of INH prophylaxis in people with LTBI that need to be empirically demonstrated are:

1. increased acceptance and treatment completion rates in people with LTBI due to the shorter duration of treatment;

2. potentially reduced incidence of adverse events with non-INH containing regimens, particularly liver damage, leading to less need for intense monitoring and reduced costs associated with monitoring or in the management of adverse events;

3. equivalent efficacy as with six and nine months of INH;

 possibly superior effectiveness, due to increased treatment completion rates compared to the six and nine month INH courses;

5. increased prescription of the alternative prophylactic regimens by physicians due to less perceived risks with treatment and more favourable risk/benefit assessments by physicians (and by people with LTBI);

6. reduced incidence of drug resistance due to increased treatment completion rates;

7. reduced resource costs and overall cost savings from the societal and payers' perspectives, in high and in low TB burden countries

8. reduction in deaths in people with LTBI

Why it is important to do this review

Since the risk of progression to active TB is far greater in HIV-positive than in HIV-negative people (Ahmad 2011; WHO 2011c), LTBI preventive treatment in HIV-negative people is less of a priority, particularly in resource-constrained settings. TB in people with HIV is more likely to be due to new infections (re-infection), particularly in high-transmission settings, rather than reactivation of LTBI (Houben 2011). Reactivation of LTBI is the major concern in HIV-negative people, and most of the active TB cases in low TB incidence countries, and in high TB incidence countries outside Africa such as China and India, arise from this pool of HIV-negative individuals with LTBI. In addition, in countries with a high TB incidence, the duration of protection with LTBI treatment may be reduced due to the increased incidence of reinfection, even in HIV-negative people (Nardell 2011).

An updated Cochrane Review concluded that while alternative regimens to INH for LTBI in HIV-positive people were as effective, they were less well tolerated (Akolo 2010). However, HIV-positive people differ from HIV-negative people in the frequency of co-morbid conditions (infection with hepatitis B virus (HBV) and hepatitis C virus (HCV) and are often on concomitant medications that also increase the risk for adverse events, particularly liver toxicity (Gordin 2004). Current international guidelines (WHO 2010b; CDC 2011; NICE 2011) differ in their recommendations for LTBI preventive treatment in HIV-negative people. TB is common, and effective and well-tolerated preventive therapy is an important policy issue. A reliable summary across all relevant trials of alternative regimens with differing effect profiles compared to INH in HIV-negative people will help inform policies to control the global transmission of TB.

OBJECTIVES

To compare the effects of rifampicin monotherapy or rifamycincombination therapy versus INH monotherapy for preventing active TB in HIV-negative people at risk of developing active TB.

METHODS

Criteria for considering studies for this review

Types of studies

RCTs that randomized individuals or clusters of individuals. Quasi-RCTs (where allocation to intervention arms could be predicted) were excluded.

Types of participants

HIV-negative people at risk of developing active TB and without active TB at the time of enrolment.

Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB (Review)

Copyright $\textcircled{\sc 0}$ 2013 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

While people with LTBI can be stratified by levels of risk of developing active TB (TBCTA 2009; Lobue 2010), we included all trials of HIV-negative people diagnosed to have LTBI, irrespective of risk stratification. We also included trials of children at risk for active TB (eg asymptomatic children of patients with pulmonary TB).

We excluded trials including primarily HIV-positive people.

Types of interventions

Intervention

Treatment with rifampicin or rifamycin-containing drug combinations (any dose or duration).

Control

INH monotherapy for six to 12 months.

Types of outcome measures

Primary

Rates of active TB.

Ideally this should have been based on mycobacterial diagnosis (smear or culture); histological diagnosis; or as a defined clinical syndrome with typical symptoms, consistent and independently assessed chest X-ray, and a documented response to anti-TB treatment (ATS 1990). We included data for active TB from trials that used a combination of clinical, mycobacterial, and radiological criteria even if the procedures used did not satisfy all ATS 1990 criteria. Where criteria used were not clear, we attempted to obtain information from trial authors, failing which we documented the criteria used, but did not exclude the trial.

Secondary

- TB-related deaths
- All-cause death

• Incidence of drug-resistant TB including MDR-TB and XDR-TB

Adherence to treatment (as defined by the study authors)

Adverse events

• Serious adverse events (as defined by the study authors based on clinical as well as laboratory criteria)

• Drug-related deaths

• Hepatotoxicity (severity based on classifications such as those of Blumberg 2003, or as described in the trial report)

• Adverse events requiring treatment discontinuation

• Other adverse events (including skin rash, nausea or vomiting, diarrhoea, epigastric pain, fatigue or malaise, dizziness,

headache, fever or chills, arthralgia, peripheral neuropathy, anorexia/weight loss, insomnia, pruritis, and dysmenorrhoea)

Search methods for identification of studies

We attempted to identify all relevant trials regardless of language or publication status (published, unpublished, in press, and ongoing).

Electronic searches

Databases

On 5 December 2012 we updated searches conducted in November 2008, January 2011, November 2011, and May 2012 of the Cochrane Infectious Diseases Group (CIDG) Specialized Register; Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CENTRAL), published in *The Cochrane Library* (Issue 11, 2012); MEDLINE; EMBASE; and LILACS using the terms detailed in Appendix 1. The search was conducted by Vittoria Lutje, the Trials Search Coordinator of the CIDG.

Additionally, in order to identify relevant trials from journals that may not be indexed in these databases, we searched the web-site of the Indian Medlars Center (IndMED; http://indmed.nic.in/) and the South Asian Database of Controlled Clinical Trials (http:/ /www.cochrane-sadcct.org/) using 'tuberculosis' and 'isoniazid' as search terms.

Conference proceedings

We searched the following conference proceedings of the American Thoracic Society based on availability (http://www.thoracic.org/ journals/pats/index.php):

- ATS International Conference, San Diego, May 2009
- ATS International Conference, New Orleans, May 2010
- ATS International Conference, Denver, Colorado, May 2011

We also searched the conferences proceedings of the International Union against Tuberculosis and Lung Disease (http:// www.theunion.org/index.php/en/conferences):

• 1st Conference of The Union South-East Asia Region, New Delhi, India, September 2008

• 5th Conference of The Union Europe Region, Dubrovnik, Croatia, May 2009

• 13th Conference of The Union Latin American Region, San Salvador, El Salvador, March 2010

• 18th Union Conference for the African Region, Abuja, Nigeria, March 2011

• 3rd Conference of The Union Asia-Pacific Region, Hong Kong, China, July 2011

Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB (Review)

Copyright @ 2013 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

• 42nd Union World Conference on Lung Health, Lille, France, October 2011

Trials registries

We searched the *meta*Register of Controlled Trials (http:// www.controlled-trials.com/mrct/) and the WHO International Trials Clinical Registry Platform's Search Portal (http:// apps.who.int/trialsearch/) for ongoing or completed but unpublished trials.

Searching other resources

We contacted researchers in the field to identify additional studies that were eligible for inclusion. We also contacted relevant organizations, including the World Health Organization (WHO), the Prevention of Tuberculosis Trials Consortium (TBTC), and the Global Partnership to Stop TB, for unpublished and ongoing trials.

We also checked the reference lists of all studies identified by the above methods.

Data collection and analysis

Selection of studies

Three authors (SKS, TK, and AS) independently screened all citations and abstracts identified by the search strategy to identify potentially eligible studies. We obtained full text articles of potentially eligible studies. We assessed the articles for inclusion using a pre-designed eligibility form based on the inclusion criteria. We checked for multiple publications of the same data and selected one reference as the primary reference and listed the others as subsidiary references. We contacted the trial authors for clarification if eligibility was unclear. We resolved any differences in opinion with the fourth author (PT). We documented the reason for excluding studies. The fourth author (PT) independently checked the table of excluded studies to confirm the accuracy of the stated reasons for exclusion. We responded to peer referee and editorial suggestions on inclusion and exclusion of studies.

Data extraction and management

Two authors (SKS and TK) independently extracted data using a pre-tested data extraction sheet. For all included trials, we extracted information on the number of participants randomized and number for which outcomes were measured. We extracted the number of events and the number of participants in each treatment arm for dichotomous outcomes.

We resolved any discrepancies in the extracted data by discussion and, if required, referred to PT. PT independently checked all extracted data and extracted additional data. We attempted to contact the contact author or senior author for further details when data were not clear or not presented in the publication.

Assessment of risk of bias in included studies

Three authors (SKS, TK, and PT) independently assessed the risk of bias in the included trials. We attempted to contact the trial authors if details were missing or unclear in the publications. We resolved disagreements through consensus and in one instance by consulting an editor of the CIDG. We assessed each of the included trials for the risk of bias on six domains: sequence generation; allocation concealment; blinding; incomplete outcome data; selective outcome reporting; and other biases. For each of these components, we assigned a judgement regarding the risk of bias as yes, no, or unclear (Higgins 2011). We recorded our judgements and justifications in risk of bias tables accompanying the characteristics of each included study and summarized the findings in a risk of bias summary figure.

Measures of treatment effect

TK and PT independently entered data and this was checked by all authors. We compared dichotomous outcomes using the risk ratio (RR) and we presented all results with their 95% confidence interval (CI) values.

Unit of analysis issues

If studies employ cluster randomizations (such as randomization by family, household, or institution), pooling of clustered data may pose problems if the reported analyses have not accounted for the clustering effect. Failing to account for intra-class correlation in clustered studies, leads to a unit of analysis error (Divine 1992) whereby P values are spuriously low and, CI values unduly narrow. When results had been adjusted for clustering, we attempted to extracted the point estimate and the 95% CI. If results had not adjusted for clustering, or were otherwise not usable, we attempted to account for clustering using methods described in the Cochrane Handbook, Chapter 16.3.4 and 16.3.5 (Higgins 2011b). When this was not possible (eg cluster sizes or number of clusters were not reported, loss of clusters were large, or the number of missing clusters were unknown), we extracted the data as for the individually randomized trials and used it in a sensitivity analysis.

Dealing with missing data

We attempted to obtain missing data from study authors. We conducted an intention-to-treat analysis in trials with no loss to follow-up and completed case analysis for trials with incomplete follow-up. We made no assumptions about those lost to follow-up but utilised this information in assessing risk of attrition bias due to incomplete outcome data reporting and in grading the overall quality of evidence for each outcome.

Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB (Review)

Copyright © 2013 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

П

Assessment of heterogeneity

We assessed heterogeneity between the trials by examining forest plots for inconsistency in the direction or magnitude of the effect estimates, with non-overlapping CIs. We used the Chi² test for heterogeneity with a 10% level of significance to detect inconsistency in study results that exceeded chance, and the I² statistic to denote the percentage of inconsistency in results due to inter-trial variability that exceeded random error (Higgins 2003).

In general, we interpreted an I^2 value of 50% or greater to denote significant heterogeneity (Higgins 2003), though we acknowledged that this cut-off is arbitrary. We therefore interpreted I^2 values between 0% to 40% as possibly unimportant, 30% to 60% as possibly significant, 50% to 90% as possibly substantial, and 75% to 100% as possibly considerable; depending on whether the inconsistency in results were due to differences in the direction of effects estimates between trials, rather than due to differences in the magnitude of effect estimates favouring an intervention; as well as the strength of the evidence for heterogeneity from the P value for the Chi² test for heterogeneity (Deeks 2011).

Assessment of reporting biases

We would have evaluated the possibility of publication bias by the use of funnel plots, had there been 10 or more trials in a metaanalysis.

Data synthesis

We synthesised comparable data using the Mantel-Haenszel method to derive pooled, weighted risk ratios in fixed-effect metaanalyses. We used the random-effects model for data synthesis when heterogeneity was identified as significant (see above) and could not be explained by subgroup analyses (see below). If I² values revealed substantial inter-trial variability in effect estimates in excess of chance that were thought to be due to variations in clinical or methodological attributes, we suggested caution in interpreting the pooled estimates. Had substantial heterogeneity been unexplained, we would have presented the results of the trials in a forest plot, without summating their effect estimates.

Subgroup analysis and investigation of heterogeneity

When data were available, we explored potential sources of heterogeneity in the following subgroup analyses for the primary outcome measure: participant age (children < 18 years versus adults); presence of underlying systemic or pulmonary diseases (eg silicosis or chronic renal failure on haemodialysis); and treatment duration.

Sensitivity analysis

Where there were sufficient data, we undertook sensitivity analyses to investigate the robustness of the results to the exclusion of trials at high risk of bias.

Summarising and interpreting results

We used the GRADE approach to interpret findings (Schunemann 2008) and used GRADE Profiler (GRADE 2004) to import data from Review Manager (RevMan) to create 'Summary of findings' tables for each comparison included in this review. These tables provide information concerning the overall quality of the evidence from the trials, the magnitude of effect of the interventions examined, and the sum of available data on the primary outcome and selected secondary outcomes. The outcomes selected for inclusion in these tables that were rated important or critically important to clinical decision-making were: development of active TB; adherence; treatment-limiting adverse events; and hepatotoxicity. This summary was used to guide our conclusions and recommendations.

RESULTS

Description of studies

See Characteristics of included studies; Characteristics of excluded studies; Characteristics of ongoing studies; and Characteristics of studies awaiting classification.

Results of the search

We retrieved 615 reports by our searches performed between November 2008 to December 2012. After we removed duplicates and excluded irrelevant reports, we identified 72 potentially relevant records and we obtained full text reports. We selected 10 RCTs for inclusion and we have shown the selection process in Figure 1.

12

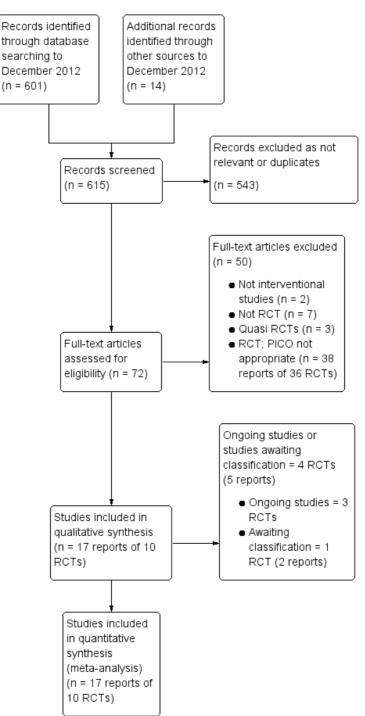


Figure I. Study flow diagram.

Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB (Review)

Copyright © 2013 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Included studies

The 10 RCTs (detailed in 17 reports) that met the inclusion criteria for this review are described in the Characteristics of included studies table. Salient features summarized below.

Participants, interventions, and comparisons

The 10 included trials randomized 10,717 participants to four sets of interventions. Eight trials randomized individuals, one trial (Tortajada 2005) randomized households (by index case), and one trial (Sterling 2011) randomized households as well as individuals.

1. Rifampicin monotherapy versus INH monotherapy

Five trials randomized 1781 participants to rifampicin (N = 891) given daily for three months (HKCS 1992) or for four months (Magdorf 1994; Menzies 2004; Menzies 2008; Chan 2012) versus INH monotherapy (N = 890) given daily for six months (HKCS 1992; Magdorf 1994; Chan 2012) or for nine months (Menzies 2004; Menzies 2008).

HKCS 1992 was a four-armed trial (rifampicin versus INH versus INH plus rifampicin versus placebo) conducted in 589 adult Chinese males with exposure to silica dust or with silicosis attending a special pneumoconiosis clinic in Hong Kong, who had no history of treatment for TB, and who had active TB ruled out by clinical assessment, three sputum smears and culture for *M. tuberculosis*. At inclusion, 94% of participants had a TST reaction of \geq 10 mm. Participants were followed up for two to five years. Of the 159 people randomized to placebo only (data not used in quantitative synthesis in this review), 36 (23%) developed active TB over five years' follow-up; an indication of the high risk that those with silicosis and LTBI in this trial had of progression to TB.

Magdorf 1994 was a three-armed trial (rifampicin versus INH versus rifampicin plus pyrazinamide) conducted in Germany that randomized 150 boys and girls less than 18 years of age with a normal chest radiograph and who were TST convertors within the previous 24 months. Participants were followed up for two years. Menzies 2004 randomized adult males and females with a positive TST who were referred for LTBI treatment by physicians to a university-associated respiratory clinic in Quebec, Canada, and who were not contacts of people with INH resistance, allergic to rifampicin, or taking drugs likely to interact with rifampicin. Of the 116 people randomized, 110 had a TST reaction of \geq 10 mm. Participants were followed up until treatment completion (four months in the rifampicin arm and nine months in the INH arm). Menzies 2008 included adult male and female participants from nine university affiliated hospitals in Brazil (1), Canada (7), Saudi Arabia (1), with similar inclusion and exclusion criteria, study

design, aims, and duration of follow-up as in Menzies 2004. Of the 847 randomized participants, 804 had a TST reaction of \geq 10 mm. Both these trial reports did not mention methods used to rule out those with active TB at inclusion.

Chan 2012 recruited consenting adult male prisoners in Taipei, Taiwan who were TST-positive and Quantiferon Gold Positive, and had no evidence of active TB, HIV infection, or liver disease. They were randomized to receive INH daily for six months or rifampicin daily for four months. The primary outcomes were safety and adherence as assessed at the end of treatment in each group. Patients were followed up for three years for efficacy and though data for this secondary outcome was not published in the trial report, Dr. Chan kindly provided us data on the development of active TB in those followed up.

The HIV status of participants were not reported in two trials (HKCS 1992; Magdorf 1994). In Menzies 2004 and Menzies 2008, randomization was stratified by the risk of developing active TB, with HIV infection considered a high risk factor; however, the former did not report the inclusion of any participant with HIV infection. Menzies 2008 enrolled six HIV-positive participants (1%) to rifampicin and seven (2%) to INH.

2. Rifampicin plus INH versus INH

Two trials randomized 536 people to receive a combination of rifampicin plus INH (N = 265) given daily for three months versus daily INH (N = 271) for six months (HKCS 1992) or for nine months (Martinez Alfaro 1998).

HKCS 1992 (described above) had one trial arm where 167 of the 589 randomized participants in this four-armed trial took rifampicin and INH daily for three months.

Martinez Alfaro 1998 was conducted at a general hospital in the Albacete province in Spain and randomized 196 people of all ages and both genders. The detailed inclusion and exclusion criteria are described in Characteristics of included studies The duration of follow-up was 19 ± 11 months in the INH plus rifampicin arm and 16 ± 10 months in the INH arm. Those randomized to INH were all adults.

3. Rifampicin plus pyrazinamide versus INH

Four trials (Magdorf 1994; Leung 2003; Sanchez-Arcilla 2004; Tortajada 2005) that randomized 661 participants evaluated rifampicin and pyrazinamide (N = 347) given daily for two months or to INH daily (N = 384) for six months.

Magdorf 1994 (described above) randomized 150 children who were TST convertors in the previous two years to three interven-

Copyright © 2013 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB (Review)

tions where 50 children in one arm were given rifampicin plus pyrazinamide daily for two months.

Leung 2003 recruited 77 Chinese adults (mostly males) with clinical and radiological evidence of silicosis attending the pneumoconiosis clinic of the department of health in Hong Kong, China, with a TST reaction of ≥ 10 mm. The report followed participants to treatment completion but the senior author of the report provided us with unpublished data on follow-up to five years.

Neither trial specified HIV-infection as an exclusion criterion, nor did they report if any participant was tested for HIV infection or were HIV-positive.

Sanchez-Arcilla 2004 randomized 172 homeless adult men and women recruited from government-run and charitable shelters in Madrid, Spain, with a TST reaction > 5 mm. Apart from a positive TST in all, 105 (61%) had at least one risk factor for LTBI. One participant in each arm was HIV-positive. The duration of followup was six months in the INH arm, and two months in those given rifampicin plus pyrazinamide.

Tortajada 2005 randomized 352 adults and children older than one year who were contacts of an infectious person with TB, was TST-positive, and met criteria for treatment of LTBI. None were HIV-positive. The trial was stopped prematurely after an interim evaluation due to unexpectedly high rates of liver toxicity. Duration of follow-up was unclear, and was likely to have to have been unequal for all participants due to the premature termination while recruitment had not been completed,

4. Rifapentine plus INH once a week (DOT) for three months versus daily INH daily (self administered) for nine months

Sterling 2011 is the primary publication of an ongoing trial, PRE-VENT-TB, (NCT00023452) that is due to be completed in 2013. This open-label, randomized, non-inferiority trial, compared three months of DOT once-weekly with rifapentine (900 mg) plus INH (900 mg) (combination-therapy group) with nine months of selfadministered daily INH (300 mg) (INH-only group) in 7799 people at high risk for TB who fulfilled eligibility criteria (of 8053 initially randomized) from 26 centres in four countries: USA (21), Canada (3), Brazil (1), Spain (1). Children over two years of age were eligible but the proportions of children among those randomized was unclear. One hundred participants (2.7%) in the INH only arm and 105 (2.6%) in the combination arm were HIVpositive. The primary end point was confirmed TB, and the noninferiority margin was 0.75%. Participants were followed up for 33 months after enrolment.

This trial used a combination of cluster and individual randomization; close contacts of the first eligible person in a household were randomized by household, and other high-risk participants who were not part of a household were randomized individually. The number of participants randomized in clusters were 1345 of 3986 (33.7%) in the combination-therapy arm and 1050 of 3745 (28%) in the INH-only arm.

Three trials (Sanchez-Arcilla 2004; Menzies 2008; Sterling 2011) did not report data separately for HIV- positive and HIV-negative participants, but we do not feel that the small proportions of HIV-positive individuals (2% in total) included in the three trials biased our analyses.

Outcomes

Five trials reported on the development of active TB (HKCS 1992; Magdorf 1994; Leung 2003; Tortajada 2005; Sterling 2011). Of these, Magdorf 1994 did not report the definition used for the diagnosis of active TB. HKCS 1992 followed up participants with silicosis with bacteriological and radiological evaluations for active TB over two to five years after completion of treatment. The other trial in people with silicosis (Leung 2003,) followed up participants for active TB with sputum and radiological examinations up to treatment completion, but we were provided unpublished data on the yearly evaluations for up to five years of follow-up (courtesy of Dr Leung). Tortajada 2005 did not provide criteria used for the diagnosis of active TB and had unequal ascertainment periods due to premature termination of the trial. The average duration of follow-up was also not reported in the trial. Sterling 2011 supplemented active follow-up of participants in US and Canada with passive follow-up of national US and Canadian TB databases. Chan 2012 provided unpublished data on follow-up by active case finding (clinical, X-ray; sputum culture) for three years. It was unclear if all trials used procedures that strictly adhered to ATS 1990 criteria

Of the remaining four trials, Martinez Alfaro 1998 evaluated efficacy by evaluating the diameter of induration produced by the TST following the course of treatment and at follow-up time points; we did not use this data in quantitative synthesis in this review. Efficacy was not a stated objective of Menzies 2004; Menzies 2008; and Sanchez-Arcilla 2004.

Of the secondary outcomes for this review some reported TBrelated deaths and non-TB deaths, while Sterling 2011 provided data for all-cause deaths. HKCS 1992; Leung 2003; and Sterling 2011 reported the development of drug resistant TB including MDR-TB; none of the trials reported XDR-TB.

All the trials reported on adherence to treatment. All trials reported adverse events and serious adverse events, and treatment-limiting adverse events. The definitions used and methods to ascertain these outcomes differed and are described in Appendix 2.

Tortajada 2005 reported adjusted odds ratios and 95% CI that were adjusted for clustering, but we were not able to use these adjusted estimates since RRs were the effect measures used in this review. We were unable to use methods described in Chapter 16.3.4 and 16.3.5 of the Cochrane Handbook (Higgins 2011b) to extract reported data to adjust for clustering and compute adjusted RRs, since the number of clusters were not reported. Even if we had approximated this information from the data provided, the number of missing clusters were also not known, due to the premature termination of the trial and the unequal follow-up periods of participants. Imputing data from cluster randomized trials in such circumstances are more prone to error than when data are missing in cluster randomized trials at random or are co-variate dependant (Ma 2011), We therefore extracted data as for individual RCTs. The outcomes of hepatotoxicity, and other adverse events are less likely to be significantly correlated within individuals in clusters, while a cluster effect is more likely for outcomes such as development of active TB and adherence. None of the included participants developed TB in this trial. For adherence, we assessed the impact on the pooled effect estimates in sensitivity analyses of the inclusion and exclusion of the adherence data from this trial that were not adjusted for a cluster effect.

Excluded studies

We excluded 50 reports pertaining to 47 studies. Two were not interventional studies; seven were not RCTs; and three were quasi-RCTs. Thirty-eight reports pertaining to 36 RCTs did not fulfil the inclusion criteria of our review (see Characteristics of excluded studies for further details).

Ongoing studies

The three ongoing trials aim to recruit over 6920 participants randomized to rifampicin given daily for four months versus INH for nine months and anticipate completing recruitment in 2013 (NCT01398618), 2014 (ISRCTN53253537), and 2016 (NCT00931736). Further details are provided under Characteristics of ongoing studies.

Studies awaiting classification

One		RCT	(White

2012) registered retrospectively (NCT00128206) was conducted among adult prisoners in San Francisco City and Country Jail diagnosed with LTBI at jail entry. The trial evaluated INH 900 mg DOT given twice weekly for nine months with daily rifampicin 600 mg. Of 364 randomized, only 29% (107) completed therapy (26% (47 of 184) of INH participants and 33% (60 of 180) of rifampicin participants. In addition to very high attrition and the non-standard administration of INH and rifampicin in this trial, compared to the other included trials of INH versus rifampicin there were discrepancies regarding primary and secondary outcomes, and the estimated sample size within the registration document and between the registration document and the trial publication. Drug toxicity, adherence, cost-effectiveness, reasons for non-completion, and efficacy are outcomes listed in the trials registration document, but data for cost effectiveness and efficacy are not available in the trial publication or in the results posted in the trials registry. In addition, 178 of those recruited were transferred or deported from prison (nearly 50%) and were classified as nonadherent, raising serious doubts as to the validity of the data on adherence. We shall decide on inclusion of the results of this trial in future updates of this review once clarifications are received from trial authors.

Risk of bias in included studies

The assessments regarding the risk of bias for all included studies are depicted in Figure 2; assessments for included trial are available in the "Risk of Bias" tables accompanying each study's characteristics and are summarised in Figure 3.

16

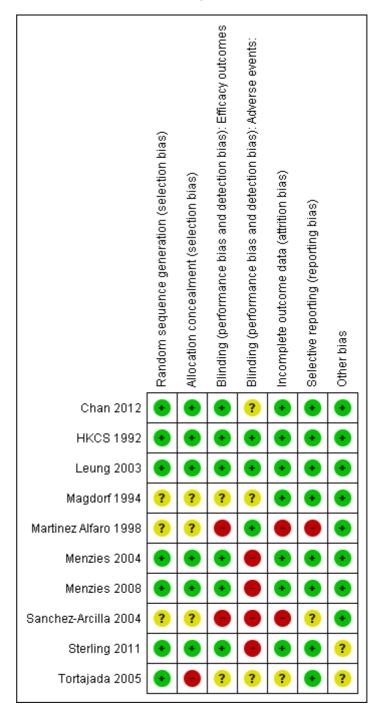


Figure 2. Risk of bias summary: review authors' judgements about each risk of bias item for each included study.

Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB (Review)

Figure 3. Forest plot of comparison: I Rifampicin versus INH, outcome: I.3 Adherence.

	Rifamp	icin	INH		INH Risk R		Risk Ratio			
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% Cl	M-H, Random, 95% Cl			
1.3.1 Rifampicin 3 to	4 months	s versu	s INH 6 to	9 mor	nths (in a	duits with silicosis or LTBI)				
Chan 2012 (1)	163	190	142	183	21.5%	1.11 [1.00, 1.22]	-			
HKCS 1992	142	165	123	167	20.7%	1.17 [1.05, 1.30]	-			
Menzies 2004	53	58	44	58	17.0%	1.20 [1.02, 1.42]				
Menzies 2008	328	420	255	427	21.7%	1.31 [1.19, 1.44]				
Subtotal (95% CI)		833		835	80.8%	1.19 [1.10, 1.30]	•			
Total events	686		564							
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =	= 0.00; Chi	i² = 6.60	3, df = 3 (I	P = 0.0	8); I² = 55	%				
Test for overall effect	Z= 4.20 ((P < 0.0	001)							
1.3.2 Rifampicin 4 m	onths ver	sus INI	l 6 month	ns (in c	hildren)					
Magdorf 1994	43	50	47	50	19.2%	0.91 [0.80, 1.04]				
Subtotal (95% CI)		50		50	19.2%	0.91 [0.80, 1.04]	•			
Total events	43		47							
Heterogeneity: Not ap	oplicable									
Test for overall effect	Z=1.32 ((P = 0.1	9)							
Total (95% CI)		883		885	100.0%	1.13 [1.01, 1.28]	◆			
Total events	729		611							
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =	= 0.02; Chi	i ^z = 21.9	93, df = 4	(P = 0.	0002); I 2 =	= 82%	0.5 0.7 1 1.5 2			
Test for overall effect	Z = 2.06 ((P = 0.0	4)				Favours INH Favours Rifampicin			
Test for subgroup dif										
Treatment of pris	(1) Treatment of prisoners in this trial was by direct observation (except when on parole)									

Allocation

Six of the included studies were judged to be free of the risk of bias for sequence generation and allocation concealment (HKCS 1992; Leung 2003; Menzies 2004; Menzies 2008; Sterling 2011; Chan 2012). Tortajada 2005 was judged free of bias for sequence generation but at high risk of selection bias due to inadequate allocation concealment. Three trials (Magdorf 1994; Martinez Alfaro 1998; Sanchez-Arcilla 2004) provided inadequate details to assess adequacy of allocation concealment and were judged unclear with regard to the risk of selection bias.

Blinding

Efficacy outcomes: active TB, drug-resistant TB, and adherence

We judged seven of the included trials to be free of the risk of performance and detection bias with regard to efficacy outcomes. We judged one open-label trial (Martinez Alfaro 1998) as not free of the risk of bias with respect to self-reported adherence, and use of post-treatment TST diameter as a proxy indicator of active TB. The latter, apart from doubtful validity as an indicator of active TB after chemoprophylaxis, is at risk of bias due to knowledge of treatment allocation. Sanchez-Arcilla 2004 was also judged to be at high risk of detection bias for adherence due to selective supervision of only those with features of liver disease. Tortajada 2005 was judged unclear for detection bias.

Adverse events: hepatotoxicity, serious adverse events, and treatment-limiting adverse events

Three trials (Magdorf 1994; Chan 2012; and Tortajada 2005) were judged unclear. We judged four other open-labelled trials (Menzies 2004; Sanchez-Arcilla 2004; Menzies 2008; Sterling 2011) as at high risk of detection bias in ascertaining serious adverse events.

Incomplete outcome data

Martinez Alfaro 1998 did not report treatment allocation of the one participant who developed active TB. It is also unclear whether all patients were evaluated for active TB using standard clinical methods; the proxy measure reported was not used in this review. Sanchez-Arcilla 2004 was also judged at high risk of attrition bias

Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB (Review)

due to high differential drop-out rates in the two intervention arms. Tortajada 2005 was judged unclear for risk of attrition bias due to the premature termination due to hepatotoxicity and the resultant loss of an unknown number of clusters.

Selective reporting

Martinez Alfaro 1998 and Sanchez-Arcilla 2004 were judged as not free of the risk of reporting biases.

Other potential sources of bias

It was unclear whether the randomization procedures in Sterling 2011, which used a combination of cluster and individual randomization, led to biased efficacy estimates since analysis did not account for a cluster effect. However, a sensitivity analysis in the report that excluded those randomized in clusters did not alter effect estimates.

We judged Tortajada 2005 as unclear for other potential sources of bias due to the loss of clusters resulting from those that were not adjusted for clustering, and detail the methods used to deal with potential biases under outcomes in the description of Included studies. All the other trials appeared free of other potential sources of bias.

Effects of interventions

See: Summary of findings for the main comparison Rifampicin compared to isoniazid for preventing active TB in HIV-negative people; Summary of findings 2 Rifampicin plus isoniazid compared to isoniazid for preventing active TB in HIV-negative people; Summary of findings 3 Rifampicin plus pyrazinamide compared to isoniazid in preventing active TB in HIV-negative people; Summary of findings 4 Rifapentine plus isoniazid weekly compared to isoniazid daily for preventing active TB in HIV-negative people at risk of TB infection

I. Rifampicin versus INH

Five trials provided data for this comparison. See Summary of findings for the main comparison for details of relative and absolute effects of the interventions linked to the overall quality of evidence for critically important and important outcomes.

Active TB

Three trials evaluated the development of TB but only one trial including adult Chinese men with silicosis and LTBI (HKCS 1992) reported that active TB developed over five years follow-up. The other two trials did not detect active TB over three years' followup in prisoners with LTBI (Chan 2012), or over two years' followup in children and adolescents at risk (Magdorf 1994). Rifampicin 600 mg/day given for three months did not differ significantly

from INH 300 mg/day given for six months in proportions developing active TB (one trial, 332 participants, Analysis 1.1: subgroup 1.1.1). The cumulative percentage of active TB in those participants in this trial (HKCS 1992) evaluated over five years among those who completed their treatment without known interruption (rifampicin 142/165; INH 123/167) also did not differ significantly (rifampicin 10%, INH 14%).

One arm of the four-arm HKCS 1992 trial randomized 159 participants to matching placebo for rifampicin and INH (not included in the quantitative synthesis in this review). Of the 159 participants randomized to placebo 36 (23%) developed active TB, compared to 12% in the rifampicin arm and 15% in the INH arm. The cumulative percentage of those developing active TB over the five years among 133 participants on placebo who completed their treatment without interruption was 27%.

Drug resistance

The use of rifampicin in these trials was not reported to be associated with the emergence of rifampicin resistance, though only HKCS 1992 specifically reported on follow-up to monitor drug resistance. In this trial, two of 34 participants who developed active TB were found to be INH-resistant, and none were rifampicinresistant (Analysis 1.2).

Adherence

In four trials comparing three to four months of rifampicin versus six to nine months of INH in adults (Chan 2012; HKCS 1992; Menzies 2004; Menzies 2008), those allocated to rifampicin were more likely to be adherent (RR 1.19, 95% CI 1.10 to 1.30; four trials, 1668 participants, Analysis 1.3: subgroup 1.3.1; Figure 3). There was a trend towards better compliance with rifampicin in the trials with INH given for nine months compared to INH given for six months but the results were not consistent ($I^2 = 55\%$). In the trial with the least difference in adherence rates in the two arms (Chan 2012), treatment was by DOT in incarcerated prisoners, while in the remainder, treatment was self-administered.

Adherence did not significantly differ between rifampicin given for four months compared to INH given for six months in the small trial (Magdorf 1994) that recruited only children (one trial, 100 participants, Analysis 1.3; subgroup 1.3.2; Figure 3).

Safety

Rifampicin reduced the risk ofserious adverse events by 64% compared to INH in adults (RR 0.36, 95% CI 0.17 to 0.77; two trials, 956 participants, Analysis 1.4).

The point estimate for treatment-limiting adverse events from the four trials that provided data for this outcome also favoured rifampicin but the 95% CI did not rule out random error (RR 0.48, 95% CI 0.23 to 1.00; four trials, 1674 participants; Analysis 1.5).

Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB (Review)

The results were inconsistent ($I^2 = 68\%$), due to one trial in incarcerated prisoners (Chan 2012), where adherence rates for INH by DOT was 78%, thereby exposing more people to the effects of INH, compared to 62% in the other three trials where INH was self-administered (HKCS 1992; Menzies 2004; Menzies 2008),. In the Chan 2012 trial, treatment with rifampicin was associated with an 82% reduction in the risk of treatment-limiting adverse events (worst estimate 50%, best estimate 94%) compared to INH given for six months (RR 0.18, 95% CI 0.06 to 0.50; one trial, 373 participants, Analysis 1.5). In this trial, about 20% of prisoners in each arm had HCV infection. In multivariate analysis, HCV infection and treatment with INH were independently associated with increased risk of drug discontinuation due to severe adverse events. Removing this trial reduced inconsistency in the results (I

 2 = 18%), while effect estimates continued to non-significantly differ in the two intervention arms (RR 0.17, 95% CI 0.43 to 1.17; three trials, 1302 participants).

Rifampicin also consistently reduced the risk of severe hepatotoxicity by 88% in the four trials in adults (best estimate of relative risk reduction: 95%; worst estimate: 70% relative risk reduction) compared to INH (RR 0.12, 95% CI 0.05 to 0.30; four trials, 1674 participants, Analysis 1.6; Figure 4). The trial with the greatest relative risk reduction for hepatotoxicity was Chan 2012, where the higher frequency of HCV infection in those given INH for 6 months, is likely to have contributed to the differential risk of hepatotoxicity. Only one child on rifampicin was detected to have developed liver toxicity in Magdorf 1994 (one trial, 100 children, Analysis 1.6: subgroup 1.6.2),

Figure 4. Forest plot of comparison: | Rifampicin versus INH, outcome: 1.6 Hepatotoxicity.

	Rifamp	icin	INH			Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio			
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl			
1.6.1 Rifampicin 3 to 4 months versus INH 6 to 9 months (in adults)										
Chan 2012 (1)	0	190	15	183	37.0%	0.03 [0.00, 0.52]	←			
HKCS 1992 (2)	1	172	7	173	16.3%	0.14 [0.02, 1.16]				
Menzies 2004	0	58	3	58	8.2%	0.14 [0.01, 2.71]	< <u></u>			
Menzies 2008	3	418	16	422	37.3%	0.19 [0.06, 0.64]				
Subtotal (95% CI)		838		836	98.8%	0.12 [0.05, 0.30]	◆			
Total events	4		41							
Heterogeneity: Chi ² =	1.48, df=	3 (P = I	0.69); l² =	:0%						
Test for overall effect:	Z= 4.54 (P ≤ 0.0	0001)							
1.6.2 Rifampicin 4 m	onths vers	sus INH	l 6 monti	ıs (in c	hildren)					
Magdorf 1994	1	50	0	50	1.2%	3.00 [0.13, 71.92]				
Subtotal (95% CI)		50		50	1.2%	3.00 [0.13, 71.92]				
Total events	1		0							
Heterogeneity: Not ap	oplicable									
Test for overall effect:	Z = 0.68 (P = 0.5	0)							
Total (95% CI)		888		886	100.0%	0.15 [0.07, 0.35]	•			
Total events	5		41							
Heterogeneity: Chi ² =	4.74, df=	4 (P =	0.32); l² =	:16%						
Test for overall effect:	: Z = 4.50 (P ≤ 0.0	0001)			1	Favours Rifampicin Favours INH			
Test for subgroup dif	ferences: (Chi ² = 3	3.66, df =	1 (P = I	0.06), I ^z =	72.7%				

(1) This trial randomized participants stratified for co-infection with Hepatitis virus B and C

(2) Hepatotoxicity was not graded; included serum alanine transaminase levels above the upper limit of normal

No significant differences in event rates were reported for other adverse events includinggastrointestinal intolerance (three trials, 1535 participants, Analysis 1.7), rash (two trials, 1213 participants, Analysis 1.8), haematological adverse events (one trial, 840 participants, Analysis 1.9), and for any adverse event (one trial, 322 participants, Analysis 1.10).

No data were reported on all cause mortality, deaths due to TB,

or due to either drug.

2. Rifampicin plus INH versus INH alone

Two trials in adults evaluated the combination of rifampicin plus INH for three months versus INH given for six months (HKCS

Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB (Review)

1992) and for nine months (Martinez Alfaro 1998) (Summary of findings 2).

Active TB

Only one four-arm trial in silicosis patients reported this outcome (HKCS 1992). As with the comparison between rifampicin alone versus INH alone, the addition of INH 300 mg/day to rifampicin 600 mg/day for three months did not significantly reduce the risk of developing active TB when compared to INH 300 mg/ day given for six months (one trial, 328 participants, Analysis 2.1). However, analyses comparing the effects of INH plus rifampicin versus the placebo arm in the trial did reveal (as with rifampicin alone) significant reductions in the cumulative risk of active TB over five years of follow-up in 123/161 adults with silicosis who completed treatment with INH plus rifampicin with no known interruptions (16%) versus those who completed uninterrupted treatment with placebo (27%).

Drug resistance

Only HKCS 1992 reported data for this outcome and none of the adult men with silicosis given rifampicin plus INH or INH alone developed active TB with rifampicin-resistant mycobacteria. In the arm given rifampicin plus INH, two people had INH-resistant TB, while five of those given INH alone had INH-resistant TB. No instance of rifampicin resistance was detected (Analysis 2.2).

Adherence

In pooled data from HKCS 1992 and Martinez Alfaro 1998, adherence did not significantly differ in those given rifampicin plus INH for three months versus INH for six months or nine months (two trials, 524 participants, Analysis 2.3). Though there was a trend toward better adherence with rifampicin plus INH for three months in Martinez Alfaro 1998, where nine months of INH was used (Analysis 2.3: subgroup 2.3.2) the lower limit of the 95% CI included no difference and the test for subgroup differences did not exclude random error (P = 0.3).

Safety

INH added to rifampicin for three months did not significantly differ from INH given alone for six to nine months in the proportions developing *serious adverse events* (one trial, 196 participants, Analysis 2.4), *treatment-limiting adverse events* (two trials, 536 participants, Analysis 2.5); *hepatotoxicity* (two trials, 536 participants, Analysis 2.6); *gastrointestinal intolerance* (two trials, 510 participants, Analysis 2.7); or *any adverse event* (one trial, 314 participants, Analysis 2.8). No *deaths* were reported in these trials.

3. Rifampicin plus pyrazinamide versus INH

Four trials (Leung 2003; Magdorf 1994; Sanchez-Arcilla 2004; Tortajada 2005) evaluated rifampicin plus pyrazinamide given for two months versus INH given for six months (Summary of findings 3).

Active TB

Three trials reported this outcome. Tortajada 2005 did not detect any participant with TB during this trial that was stopped early for harms; hence comparative efficacy could not evaluated. The proportions who developed active TB over two to five years' followup in adults with silicosis (Leung 2003) and in children (Magdorf 1994) did not significantly differ in those given rifampicin plus pyrazinamide compared to those given INH alone (two trials, 176 participants, Analysis 3.1).

Drug resistance

One adult with silicosis in the INH arm of Leung 2003 developed active TB resistant to INH, while no other participant was detected to have TB resistant to rifampicin (Analysis 3.2).

Adherence

The pooled data from four trials did not reveal significant differences in adherence to rifampicin plus pyrazinamide or to INH (four trials, 700 participants, Analysis 3.3; Figure 5). Tests for subgroup differences between trials in adults and children were not statistically significant (P = 0.56), but the results of the trials in adults (Analysis 3.3: subgroup 3.3.1) were not consistent in the direction of effects (I² = 83%). In Sanchez-Arcilla 2004, adherence was significantly better with the shorter regimen of rifampicin plus pyrazinamide than with the longer INH regimen. This trial in homeless people had high attrition rates (36%) and the higher attrition in the longer INH arm (53%) than in the rifampicin plus pyrazinamide arm (18%), may explain the inconsistency in adherence rates in the three trials in adults. We have chosen to present pooled estimates but suggest that they be interpreted with caution due to substantial heterogeneity in the direction of effect estimates.

Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB (Review)

Figure 5. Forest plot of comparison: 3 Rifampicin plus pyrazinamide versus INH, outcome: 3.3 Adherence.

	Rifampicin + P	-	INH		Risk Ratio		Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup					<u> </u>	M-H, Random, 95% Cl	M-H, Random, 95% Cl
3.3.1 Rifampicin plus pyraz	inamide 2 mon	nths ve	ersus INF	16 mo	nths (in a	adults)	
Leung 2003	22	40	23	36	16.9%	0.86 [0.59, 1.25]	
Sanchez-Arcilla 2004 (1)	40	84	21	88	14.0%	2.00 [1.29, 3.08]	│ — →
Tortajada 2005 (2)	106	153	145	199	33.3%	0.95 [0.83, 1.09]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		277		323	64.2%	1.14 [0.74, 1.77]	
Total events	168		189				
Heterogeneity: Tau ^z = 0.12; ·	Chi ^z = 11.89, dt	f = 2 (F	e 0.003); ² = 8	33%		
Test for overall effect: Z = 0.6							
3.3.2 Rifampicin plus pyrazi	inamide 2 mon	nths ve	rsus INI	16 mo	nths (in d	children)	
Magdorf 1994	47	50	47	50	35.8%	1.00 [0.91, 1.10]	-
Subtotal (95% CI)		50		50	35.8%	1.00 [0.91, 1.10]	•
Total events	47		47				
Heterogeneity: Not applicab	le						
Test for overall effect: Z = 0.0	00 (P = 1.00)						
Total (95% CI)		327		373	100.0%	1.06 [0.86, 1.29]	
Total events	215		236				
Heterogeneity: Tau ^z = 0.03; •	Chi ^z = 12.43, df	f = 3 (F	e = 0.006); l² = 7	76%	-	
Test for overall effect: Z = 0.5	53 (P = 0.60)						0.5 0.7 1 1.5 2
Test for subgroup difference	s: Chi ² = 0.34.	df = 1	(P = 0.58)	5). I ² =	0%		Favours INH Favours Rifampicir

(1) High attrition rates with significant differences in attrition in the two arms

(2) Data are for those taking 80% or > of prescribed doses; data not adjusted for clustering

In sensitivity analysis, removal of the data for adherence from Sanchez-Arcilla 2004 from the pooled estimates resulted in consistent results ($I^2 = 0\%$) and reduced imprecision (RR 0.98, 95% CI 0.0.90 to 1.06; four trials, 528 participants).

Safety

None of the included trials reported *serious adverse events*. *Treatment-limiting adverse events* were significantly more frequent with rifampicin plus pyrazinamide than with INH (19% versus

5%; RR 3.61, 95% CI 1.82 to 7.19; two trials, 368 participants, Analysis 3.4).

Hepatotoxicity was not detected in Magdorf 1994 in 100 children randomized to rifampicin plus pyrazinamide or to INH, and comparative safety could not be evaluated. The three trials in adults reported hepatotoxicity significantly more frequently in those randomized to rifampicin plus pyrazinamide than to INH (11% versus 2%; RR 4.59, 95% CI 2.14 to 9.85; four trials, 540 participants, Analysis 3.5, Figure 6). This is likely to be an underestimate since in Sanchez-Arcilla 2004, hepatotoxicity was reported only for people who completed the trial among those randomized; and overall attrition was high (35%), with no data available about those lost to follow-up.

22

Figure 6. Forest plot of comparison: 3 Rifampicin plus pyrazinamide versus INH, outcome: 3.5 Hepatotoxicity.

Rifampicin + Pyrazinamic		nide	INH			Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
3.5.1 Rifampicin plus pyrazi	namide 2 months vers	us INH	6 months	s (in ac	lults)		
Leung 2003	14	40	1	36	13.9%	12.60 [1.74, 91.09]	
Sanchez-Arcilla 2004 (1)	5	84	2	88	25.8%	2.62 [0.52, 13.13]	
Tortajada 2005 (2) Subtotal (95% Cl)	15	133 257	5	159 283	60.2% 100.0 %	3.59 [1.34, 9.61] 4.59 [2.14, 9.85]	
Total events	34		8				
Heterogeneity: Chi ^z = 1.71, d Test for overall effect: Z = 3.9	· //						
3.5.2 Rifampicin plus pyrazi	namide 2 months vers	us INH	6 months	s (in cł	nildren)		
Magdorf 1994 Subtotal (95% Cl)	0	50 50	0	50 50		Not estimable Not estimable	
Total events Heterogeneity: Not applicabl Test for overall effect: Not ap			0				
Total (95% CI)		307		333	100.0%	4.59 [2.14, 9.85]	•
Total events	34		8				
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 1.71, d Test for overall effect: Z = 3.9 Test for subgroup difference	11 (P < 0.0001)		_			Favo	0.01 0.1 1 10 100 urs Rifampicin + PZA Favours INH

Higher attrition in the INH arm (53%) vs the rifampicin + pyrazinamide arm (18%). Events are for completers among those randomized
 Data not adjusted for cluster effect

At least one adverse event was reported significantly more frequently in Tortajada 2005 in people on rifampicin and pyrazinamide than in those on INH (RR 1.71, 95% CI 1.24 to 2.35; one trial, 292 participants; Analysis 3.6).

Gastrointestinal intolerance were significantly more frequent with the combination than with INH (RR 2.19, 95% CI 1.37 to 3.49; two trials, 368 participants; Analysis 3.7)

No significant differences were found between the two treatment arms for *rash* (one trial, 76 participants, Analysis 3.8), or *pruritis* (one trial, 76 participants, Analysis 3.9).

Nodeaths were reported in these trials.

4. Rifapentine plus INH once a week (DOT) for three months versus daily INH daily (self administered) for nine months

See Summary of findings 4 for details of relative and absolute effects of the interventions and the overall quality of evidence for critically important and important outcomes in Sterling 2011,

Active TB

This trial that was designed to demonstrate the non-inferiority of 12 doses of rifapentine plus INH DOT given weekly over three months compared to 270 doses of daily, self-administered INH over nine months. TB developed in seven of 3986 people (0.2%) in the combination treatment arm versus 15 of 3745 people (0.4%) in the INH arm over 33 months of follow-up after enrolment (one

trial, 7731 participants, Analysis 4.1). Of those who took 100% of treatment doses, TB developed in five of 3376 subjects (0.1%) in the combination-therapy arm versus six of 2792 (0.2%) in the INH-only arm.

The combination-therapy was consistently non-inferior to the INH-only regimen in the primary analysis where the upper limit of the 95% CI of the difference was set at < 0.75%, and in sensitivity analysis when this was reduced to < 0.50%.

In this trial, close contacts of the first eligible person in a household were randomized by household, and other high-risk participants who were not part of a household were randomized individually. The risk of developing TB was similar when the results included only the first person randomized in a household, in sensitivity analysis done to adjust for the effects of clustering. The results were also similar after 24 months of follow-up after the last treatment. TB incidence rates did not differ disproportionately between the study sites in the US, Canada, Brazil, or Spain.

Mortality

Sterling 2011 reported no significant difference between interventions in all cause mortality (31/3986 (0.7%) versus 39/3745 (1%)) during therapy or within 60 days of treatment (one trial, 7731 participants, Analysis 4.2). None of these deaths were attributed to TB or to any of the study medications.

Drug resistance

Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB (Review)

Copyright $\textcircled{\sc 0}$ 2013 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

One of the seven people who developed active TB (M. bovis on culture) in the combination treatment arm was HIV-positive with a CD4+ count of 271 per cubic mm at enrolment and completed treatment after many interruptions. The isolate was found to be rifapentine resistant. Of the 15 people in the INH alone arm who developed active TB, two had INH-resistant M. tuberculosis strains (Analysis 4.3).

Adherence

Adherence rates were significantly greater in those given the combination treatment by DOT (82%) compared to self-administered INH (69%) (RR 1.19, 95% CI 1.16 to 1.22; one trial, 7731 participants, Analysis 4.4).

Safety

The combination treatment was associated with significantly fewer severe adverse events (1.6%) than INH alone (2.8%) (RR 0.55, 95% CI 0.44 to 0.74; one trial, 7799 participants, Analysis 4.5). However, more people receiving the combination treatment had treatment-limiting adverse events that led to permanent discontinuation (4.9%) compared to those on INH alone (3.7%) (RR 1.32, 95% CI 1.07 to 1.64; one trial, 7731 participants, Analysis 4.6). The rifapentine combination was also associated with more frequent symptoms that were considered possible hypersensitivity reactions (3.8%) than with INH alone (0.5%) (RR 8.32, 95% CI 5.05 to 13.71; one trial, 7799 participants, Analysis 4.7). Six of the 152 people with possible hypersensitivity reactions had hypotensive episodes.

The combination resulted in significantly fewer instances of severe hepatoxicity (0.4%) than with INH given for nine months (2.7%) (RR 0.16, 95% CI 0.10 to 0.27; one trial, 7799 participants; Analysis 4.8).

The interventions did not significantly differ in producing a rash (one trial, 7799 participants, Analysis 4.9).

Of the 7799 subjects who received at least one dose of a study drug, 1062 (13.6%) had one adverse event, and 194 (2.5%) had more than one adverse event. Overall, there was a small but statistically significant excess in the proportions on INH alone (17.6%) who reported any adverse event than on the rifapentine plus INH combination (14.7%) (RR 0.84, 95% CI 0.76 to 0.93; one trial, 7799 participants, Analysis 4.10).

ADDITIONAL SUMMARY OF FINDINGS [Explanation]

Rifampicin plus isoniazid (3 months) compared to isoniazid (6 to 9 months) for preventing active TB in HIV-negative people

Patient or population: HIV-negative people at risk of TB infection Intervention: Rifampicin plus isoniazid for 3 months Comparison: Isoniazid for 6 to 9 months

Outcomes			Relative effect (95% Cl)	No of participants (studies)	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Comments		
	Assumed risk Corresponding risk							
	INH	Rifampicin plus INH						
Active TB Follow-up: 5 years	150 per 1000	162 per 1000 (97 to 268)	RR 1.08 (0.65 to 1.79)	328 (1 study)	$\oplus \oplus \bigcirc \bigcirc$ very low ^{1,2,3}	In the placebo arm of this four-arm trial (HKCS 1992), 36/159 (23%) developed active TB		
Adherence	758 per 1000	812 per 1000 (743 to 887)	RR 1.07 (0.98 to 1.17)	524 (2 studies)	$\oplus \oplus \oplus \bigcirc$ high ^{4,5,6}			
Treatment-limiting ad- verse events	114 per 1000	133 per 1000 (85 to 208)	RR 1.16 (0.74 to 1.82)	536 (2 studies)	⊕⊕⊖⊖ low ^{7,8,9}			
Hepatotoxicity	55 per 1000	49 per 1000 (24 to 100)	RR 0.88 (0.43 to 1.81)	536 (2 studies)	⊕⊕⊖⊖ low ^{7,8,9}			

*The basis for the assumed risk is the control group risk in single studies and the median risk in the control group with pooled data. The corresponding risk (and its 95% Cl) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the relative effect of the intervention (and its 95% CI). CI: Confidence interval; RR: Risk ratio

Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventin active TB (Review) Copyright © 2013 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

to isoniazid for preventing

tuber

osis in

HIV-negative

people at risk

ġ,

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence

High guality: Further research is very unlikely to change our confidence in the estimate of effect.

Moderate guality: Further research is likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and may change the estimate. Low guality: Further research is very likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and is likely to change the estimate. Very low quality: We are very uncertain about the estimate.

¹ No inconsistency: Single trial (HKCS 1992) in adults with silicosis. In another trial (Martinez Alfaro 1998), one participant from among 196 adults and children developed TB; however, the allocated treatment was not reported. Not downgraded.

² Serious indirectness: This trial, conducted in Hong Kong over 20 years ago, only included adult men with silicosis. The

results are not easily generalised to other treatment groups or settings, and may not be applicable today. Downgraded by 1.

³ Very serious imprecision: The wide 95% CI of the effect estimate includes appreciable benefit and harm with rifampicin. The study was underpowered to confidently detect differences between the two regimens. Downgraded by 2.

⁴ No serious study limitation: Martinez Alfaro 1998 was considered to be at unclear risk detection bias, while HKCS 1992 was at low risk of bias; but the results of the two trials did not differ. Not downgraded.

⁵ No serious indirectness: Both trials differed in their definitions of adherence and did not include people with LTBI from low income, resource-limited countries or settings with a high TB burden, where adherence rates might differ. However, this may not affect the differential advantage seen with the shorter rifampicin regimen, Not downgraded.

⁶ No serious imprecision: The 95% Cl of the pooled effect estimate included no effect but did not include appreciable benefit for INH or INH plus rifampicin. The sample size was adequate (total number of events exceeded 300). Not downgraded.

⁷ No serious study limitations: Of the two studies, Martinez Alfaro 1998 was not blinded, but all participants were evaluated at protocol-specified time points for adverse events, minimising the risk of detection bias. Not downgraded.

⁸ No serious indirectness: While the two trials were conducted in high-income countries, the occurrence of adverse events is unlikely to differ in other settings. Not downgraded.

⁹ Very serious imprecision: The upper and lower limits of the 95% Cl indicated appreciable benefit with both interventions and no significant difference between the two. The sample size was insufficient to detect significant differences with the interventions. Downgraded by 2.

rifabutin

ritapentine)

₫

preventing

tuberc

3.

HIV-negative people at risk

ġ,

Rifampicin plus pyrazinamide (2 months) compared to isoniazid (6 months) for preventing active TB in HIV-negative people

Patient or population: HIV-negative people at risk of TB infection¹

Intervention: Rifampicin plus pyrazinamide for 2 months

Comparison: Isoniazid for 6 months

Outcomes			Relative effect (95% Cl)	No of participants (studies)	Quality of the evidence Comments (GRADE)
	Assumed risk Corresponding risk				
	Isoniazid	Rifampicin plus pyraz- inamide			
Active TB: Follow-up: 2 to 5 years	47 per 1000	61 per 1000 (20 to 192)	RR 1.32 (0.42 to 4.13)	176 (2 studies) 2	very low ^{3,4,5}
Adherence	684 per 1000	725 per 1000 (588 to 882)	RR 1.06 (0.86 to 1.29)	700 (4 studies)	0000 very low ^{6,7,8,9}
Treatment-limiting ad- verse events	53 per 1000	191 per 1000 (96 to 381)	RR 3.61 (1.82 to 7.19)	368 (2 studies)	$\oplus \oplus \oplus \oplus$ high ^{10,11}
Hepatotoxicity	25 per 1000	115 per 1000 (54 to 246)	RR 4.59 (2.14 to 9.85)	540 (3 studies)	$\oplus \oplus \oplus \bigcirc$ moderate ^{12,13}

*The basis for the **assumed risk** is the median control group risk across studies. The **corresponding risk** (and its 95% CI) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the **relative effect** of the intervention (and its 95% CI).

CI: Confidence interval; RR: Risk ratio

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence

High quality: Further research is very unlikely to change our confidence in the estimate of effect.

Moderate quality: Further research is likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and may change the estimate.

Low quality: Further research is very likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and is likely to change the estimate.

Very low quality: We are very uncertain about the estimate.

27

people at risk

<u>q</u>

(Sanchez-Arcilla 2004; Tortajada 2005). ² Data for active TB were from Leung 2003 in adults with silicosis, and Magdorf 1994 in children. another trial (Tortaja had inadequate follow-up, as the trial was stopped early, and did not detect TB in 292 randomized adults, hence con efficacy between the two regimens could not be evaluated. Sanchez-Arcilla 2004 did not report this outcome among men. ³ No serious study limitations: Leung 2003 was free of the risk of bias, Magdorf 1994 was unclear for the risk of bias but the results of both trials were similar. Not downgraded. ⁴ Serious indirectness: The results for preventing TB from the two trials that contributed data may not generalized populations and settings. Downgraded by 1. ⁵ Very serious imprecision: The upper and lower limits of the 95% CI included appreciable benefit with both interver no significant difference. The sample size was less than the optimal information size. Downgraded by 2. ⁶ Serious study limitations: Magdorf 1994 was open-label but all children in both arms underwent evaluation for active same protocol specified time points, minimising the risk of ascertainment and detection bias. The other trials (Sanch 2004; Tortajada 2005) were at high risk of bias and contributed nearly half of the weight to the pooled analysis. Dor by 1. ⁷ Serious inconsistency: The 1 ² for the pooled estimate of the four trials was 76%, and was 83% in the subgroup trials This inconsistency was due to the differential attrition rates in Sanchez-Arcilla 2004. Downgraded by 1. ⁸ No serious indirectness: The four trials included adults and children, adults with silicosis and homeless people, and ⁸ No serious indirectness: The four trials included adults and children, adults with silicosis and homeless people, and ⁸ No serious indirectness: The four trials included adults and children, adults with silicosis and homeless people, and ⁹ No serious indirectness: The four trials included adults and children, adults with silicosis and homel	mparative homeless selection e to othe ntions and e TB at the nez-Arcilla wngraded s in adults
had inadequate follow-up, as the trial was stopped early, and did not detect TB in 292 randomized adults, hence con efficacy between the two regimens could not be evaluated. Sanchez-Arcilla 2004 did not report this outcome among men. ³ No serious study limitations: Leung 2003 was free of the risk of bias, Magdorf 1994 was unclear for the risk of bias but.the results of both trials were similar. Not downgraded. ⁴ Serious indirectness: The results for preventing TB from the two trials that contributed data may not generalize populations and settings. Downgraded by 1. ⁵ Very serious imprecision: The upper and lower limits of the 95% Cl included appreciable benefit with both interver no significant difference. The sample size was less than the optimal information size. Downgraded by 2. ⁶ Serious study limitations: Magdorf 1994 was open-label but all children in both arms underwent evaluation for active same protocol specified time points, minimising the risk of ascertainment and detection bias. The other trials (Sanch 2004; Tortajada 2005) were at high risk of bias and contributed nearly half of the weight to the pooled analysis. Dor by 1. ⁷ Serious inconsistency: The 1 ² for the pooled estimate of the four trials was 76%, and was 83% in the subgroup trials This inconsistency was due to the differential attrition rates in Sanchez-Arcilla 2004. Downgraded by 1. ⁸ No serious indirectness: The four trials included adults and children, adults with silicosis and homeless people, and ⁸ No serious indirectness: The four trials included adults and children, adults with silicosis and homeless people, and ⁹ No serious indirectness: The four trials included adults and children, adults with silicosis and homeless people, and ⁹ No serious indirectness: The four trials included adults and children, adults with silicosis and homeless people, and ⁹ No serious indirectness: The four trials included adults and children, adults with silicosis and homeless people.	mparative homeless selection e to othe ntions and e TB at the nez-Arcilla wngraded s in adults
efficacy between the two regimens could not be evaluated. Sanchez-Arcilla 2004 did not report this outcome among men. ³ No serious study limitations: Leung 2003 was free of the risk of bias, Magdorf 1994 was unclear for the risk of bias but the results of both trials were similar. Not downgraded. ⁴ Serious indirectness: The results for preventing TB from the two trials that contributed data may not generalize populations and settings. Downgraded by 1. ⁵ Very serious imprecision: The upper and lower limits of the 95% Cl included appreciable benefit with both interver no significant difference. The sample size was less than the optimal information size. Downgraded by 2. ⁶ Serious study limitations: Magdorf 1994 was open-label but all children in both arms underwent evaluation for active same protocol specified time points, minimising the risk of ascertainment and detection bias. The other trials (Sanch 2004; Tortajada 2005) were at high risk of bias and contributed nearly half of the weight to the pooled analysis. Dor by 1. ⁷ Serious inconsistency: The 1 ² for the pooled estimate of the four trials was 76%, and was 83% in the subgroup trials This inconsistency was due to the differential attrition rates in Sanchez-Arcilla 2004. Downgraded by 1.	homeless selection e to othe ntions and e TB at the nez-Arcilla wngraded s in adults
bias but the results of both trials were similar. Not downgraded. ⁴ Serious indirectness: The results for preventing TB from the two trials that contributed data may not generalized populations and settings. Downgraded by 1. ⁵ Very serious imprecision: The upper and lower limits of the 95% Cl included appreciable benefit with both interver no significant difference. The sample size was less than the optimal information size. Downgraded by 2. ⁶ Serious study limitations: Magdorf 1994 was open-label but all children in both arms underwent evaluation for active same protocol specified time points, minimising the risk of ascertainment and detection bias. The other trials (Sanch 2004; Tortajada 2005) were at high risk of bias and contributed nearly half of the weight to the pooled analysis. Dor by 1. ⁷ Serious inconsistency: The 1 ² for the pooled estimate of the four trials was 76%, and was 83% in the subgroup trials This inconsistency was due to the differential attrition rates in Sanchez-Arcilla 2004. Downgraded by 1. ⁸ No serious indirectness: The four trials included adults and children, adults with silicosis and homeless people, and ⁸ No serious indirectness: The four trials included adults and children.	e to othe ntions and e TB at the nez-Arcilla wngrade s in adults
 ⁵ Very serious imprecision: The upper and lower limits of the 95% Cl included appreciable benefit with both interver no significant difference. The sample size was less than the optimal information size. Downgraded by 2. ⁶ Serious study limitations: Magdorf 1994 was open-label but all children in both arms underwent evaluation for active same protocol specified time points, minimising the risk of ascertainment and detection bias. The other trials (Sanch 2004; Tortajada 2005) were at high risk of bias and contributed nearly half of the weight to the pooled analysis. Dor by 1. ⁷ Serious inconsistency: The 1² for the pooled estimate of the four trials was 76%, and was 83% in the subgroup trials This inconsistency was due to the differential attrition rates in Sanchez-Arcilla 2004. Downgraded by 1. ⁸ No serious indirectness: The four trials included adults and children, adults with silicosis and homeless people, and the subgroup trials and children and the subgroup trials and the subgroup trials and children and the subgroup trials attributes and the subgroup trials and the subgroup trials attributes attributes attributes attributes and the subgroup trials attributes attributes	ntions and e TB at the nez-Arcilla wngraded s in adults
no significant difference. The sample size was less than the optimal information size. Downgraded by 2. ⁶ Serious study limitations: Magdorf 1994 was open-label but all children in both arms underwent evaluation for active same protocol specified time points, minimising the risk of ascertainment and detection bias. The other trials (Sanch 2004; Tortajada 2005) were at high risk of bias and contributed nearly half of the weight to the pooled analysis. Do by 1. ⁷ Serious inconsistency: The 1 ² for the pooled estimate of the four trials was 76%, and was 83% in the subgroup trials This inconsistency was due to the differential attrition rates in Sanchez-Arcilla 2004. Downgraded by 1. ⁸ No serious indirectness: The four trials included adults and children, adults with silicosis and homeless people, and	e TB at the nez-Arcilla wngraded in adults
same protocol specified time points, minimising the risk of ascertainment and detection bias. The other trials (Sanch 2004; Tortajada 2005) were at high risk of bias and contributed nearly half of the weight to the pooled analysis. Do by 1. ⁷ Serious inconsistency: The 1 ² for the pooled estimate of the four trials was 76%, and was 83% in the subgroup trials This inconsistency was due to the differential attrition rates in Sanchez-Arcilla 2004. Downgraded by 1. ⁸ No serious indirectness: The four trials included adults and children, adults with silicosis and homeless people, and	nez-Arcilla wngraded in adults
2004; Tortajada 2005) were at high risk of bias and contributed nearly half of the weight to the pooled analysis. Do by 1. ⁷ Serious inconsistency: The 1 ² for the pooled estimate of the four trials was 76%, and was 83% in the subgroup trials This inconsistency was due to the differential attrition rates in Sanchez-Arcilla 2004. Downgraded by 1. ⁸ No serious indirectness: The four trials included adults and children, adults with silicosis and homeless people, and	wngradeo s in adults
⁷ Serious inconsistency: The 1 ² for the pooled estimate of the four trials was 76%, and was 83% in the subgroup trials This inconsistency was due to the differential attrition rates in <u>Sanchez-Arcilla 2004</u> . Downgraded by 1. ⁸ No serious indirectness: The four trials included adults and children, adults with silicosis and homeless people, a	
⁸ No serious indirectness: The four trials included adults and children, adults with silicosis and homeless people, and	
	nd thoug
none were from low-income, high TB burden countries, this is unlikely to alter estimates of relative adherence t regimens. Not downgraded.	
⁹ Serious imprecision: The upper and lower limits of the 95% CI indicated appreciable benefit with isoniazid as v significant difference between the two interventions; however, the number of events was greater than 300 and th size exceeded the optimal information size. Downgraded by 1.	
¹⁰ Serious study limitations: Tortajada 2005 was at high risk of performance and detection bias and contributed 78 to the pooled results. Downgraded by 1.	8% weigh
¹¹ No serious indirectness: Leung 2003 included adults with silicosis and Tortajada 2005 included adults and chil trials were not done in a low income or resource-limited country or setting. However, this is unlikely to affect the re of treatment-limiting adverse events in these settings. Not downgraded.	
¹² Very serious study limitations: Two of the three trials (Sanchez-Arcilla 2004; Tortajada 2005) were at hig performance and detection bias and contributed over 80% to the pooled effect estimates. Downgraded by 2.	gh risk o
¹³ No serious indirectness: Leung 2003 included adults with silicosis. Tortajada 2005 included adults and chil Sanchez-Arcilla 2004 was done in homeless people. Magdorf 1994 randomized 100 children but none developed hepa	totoxicity
and hence this trial did not contribute data on comparative effects for this outcome. Though the trials were not low-income or resource-limited country or setting, this is unlikely to significantly alter the relative risk of hepatotox downgraded.	

Rifapentine plus isoniazid weekly for 3 months (12 doses) compared to isoniazid daily for 9 months (270 doses) for preventing active TB in HIV-negative people with LTBI

Patient or population: HIV-negative people at risk of TB infection¹

Intervention: Rifapentine (900 mg) plus isoniazid (900 mg) weekly for 3 months (12 doses)

Comparison: Isoniazid (300 mg) daily for 9 months (270 doses)

Outcomes	Illustrative comparative risks* (95% CI)		Relative effect (95% Cl)	No of participants (studies)	Quality of the evidence Comments (GRADE)
	Assumed risk	Corresponding risk			
	Isoniazid	Rifapentine plus isoni- azid			
Active TB Follow-up: 33 months after enrolment	4 per 1000	2 per 1000 (1 to 4)	RR 0.44 (0.18 to 1.07)	7731 (1 study)	$\oplus \oplus \oplus \bigcirc$ moderate ^{2,3,4}
Adherence	690 per 1000	821 per 1000 (801 to 842)	RR 1.19 (1.16 to 1.22)	7731 (1 study)	⊕⊕⊕⊖ moderate ^{,5,6}
Treatment-limiting ad- verse events	37 per 1000	49 per 1000 (40 to 61)	RR 1.32 (1.07 to 1.64)	7731 (1 study)	⊕⊕⊕⊖ moderate ^{7,8,9}
Hepatotoxicity Follow-up: 5 months to 11 months	27 per 1000	4 per 1000 (3 to 7)	RR 0.16 (0.1 to 0.27)	7799 (1 study)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ high ^{7,10}

*The basis for the **assumed risk** is the risk in the control group. The **corresponding risk** (and its 95% Cl) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the **relative** effect of the intervention (and its 95% Cl). Cl: Confidence interval; RR: Risk ratio

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence

High quality: Further research is very unlikely to change our confidence in the estimate of effect.

Moderate quality: Further research is likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and may change the estimate.

Low quality: Further research is very likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and is likely to change the estimate. Very low quality: We are very uncertain about the estimate.

Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people active TB (Review) Copyright © 2013 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

at risk

<u>q</u>

	¹ Multicentre, equivalence trial in adults and children (Sterling 2011) conducted in 26 centres in four countries: USA (21),
	Canada (3), Brazil (1), Spain (1)
•	² No study limitations: The trial used cluster randomization and individual randomization, and though the primary analysis
`	did not adjust for clustering, a sensitivity analysis in the trial report excluding those randomized in clusters did not reveal
•	differences in effect estimates. Not downgraded.
.	³ Serious indirectness: Insufficient data is currently available regarding its efficacy in children. Downgraded by 1.
•	⁴ No serious imprecision: This trial was a non-inferiority trial and the results met pre-stated non-inferiority margins. Not
:	
	downgraded.
•	⁵ Serious indirectness: The trial did not include participants from any low-income, high TB burden settings and it cannot be
	assumed that direct observation of 12 doses of the combination treatment over three months will be similar in high TB burden
	countries such as India and China that have difficulties implementing DOT even for those with active TB. Adherence with self-
	administered INH is also likely to differ in high TB burden countries. Downgraded by 1.
	⁶ No serious imprecision: The sample size and the number of events fulfilled the optimal information size and though the
	upper and lower limits of the 95% Cl of the relative risk indicate non-appreciable benefits with the rifampicin combination, the
	95% CI for the absolute increase in people adherent with the rifapentine combination indicates appreciable benefits are likely
	for adherence with the combination over INH. Not downgraded.
	⁷ No study limitations: This open label trial with direct observation of the combination treatment was at risk of detection bias
•	since study personnel would have greater contact with participants in the combination arm compared to the self-administered
.	INH arm. However, this would not apply to the detection of treatment- limiting adverse events (or hepatotoxicity). Not
.	downgraded.
	⁸ No serious indirectness: The occurrence of treatment-limiting adverse events (and hepatotoxicity) is unlikely to differ in
	low income and high TB transmission settings. Although data for children are insufficient to draw firm conclusions, adverse
	events were not disproportionately reported for children in the trial. Not downgraded.
	⁹ Serious imprecision: The upper and lower limits of the 95% CI indicate appreciable benefit and non-appreciable benefit with
	the combination of rifapentine and INH.over INH and no statistically significant differences. Though events were few, the
•	sample size was large Downgraded by 1.
	¹⁰ No serious imprecision: The upper and lower limits of the 95% CI indicate appreciable benefit with the rifapentine
•	
	combination. The sample size and number of events fulfilled the requirements for the optimal information size. Not
.	downgraded.

Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB (Review) Copyright © 2013 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

DISCUSSION

This review includes 10 trials that randomized 10,717 participants, mostly HIV-negative adults and children (2% HIV-positive), who were followed up for two to five years. INH was compared to rifampicin or to a rifamycin-containing regimen in four sets of comparisons.

Summary of main results

Rifampicin versus INH

Four months of rifampicin and the standard INH treatment of six or nine months may not differ in preventing progression to active TB in HIV-negative people with LTBI. Rifampicin probably increases adherence and treatment completion compared to INH in adults. It is uncertain if treatment-limiting adverse events are any different, but rifampicin probably results in significantly less hepatotoxicity in adults (0.2% to 1.5%) than INH (5%). No instances of rifampicin resistance were observed in 40 people who developed active TB while on rifampicin. However, more evidence for its efficacy in adults and in children, particularly from high TB burden countries, would be required before it is considered as an routine alternative to, or replacement for, standard INH prophylaxis in people with LTBI.

Rifampicin plus INH versus INH alone

No benefit in preventing progression to active TB, increasing adherence, or reducing the frequency of treatment-limiting adverse events and hepatotoxicity was detected when INH was added to rifampicin for three months compared to treatment with INH alone for six to nine months. This indicates that rifampicin plus INH combination treatment may not be a better alternative to INH alone (or rifampicin alone) for people with LTBI.

Rifampicin plus pyrazinamide versus INH

Rifampicin plus pyrazinamide for two months may not differ from INH for six months in preventing active TB in HIV-negative people with LTBI, or in treatment completion compared to INH in spite of the shorter treatment duration. This drug combination also probably increases the risk of hepatotoxicity in adults, and increases the incidence of treatment-limiting adverse events; These attributes are not consistent with those required of a public health intervention for preventing active TB in people with LTBI.

Rifapentine plus INH weekly for three months (DOT) versus daily INH for three months (self-administered)

Twelve doses of rifapentine plus INH administered weekly by DOT over three months is probably an effective and safer alternative to INH given for nine months in HIV-negative people at risk, though more data on the safety of the combination in adults (particularly the risk of hepatotoxicity in women), as well as in children are needed. One case of rifapentine resistance was observed in an HIV-positive individual who had low CD4 counts, though none were observed in HIV-negative people who developed active TB. The effects of this intermittent regimen in high TB burden countries in Africa, in China, and in India also need to be evaluated before its widespread use outside low TB burden countries can be envisaged.

Overall completeness and applicability of evidence

Completeness

We believe that we have identified all RCTs relevant to this review's objectives. The most important outcome when considering alternatives to INH is the development of active TB; yet, data for this outcome was reported only in three trial publications. Intermittent (twice weekly) rifampicin (600 mg) DOT in INH-resistant or intolerant cases, or when nine months of INH is not feasible; and rifabutin (300g) when rifampicin is contraindicated or not tolerated, are recommended by some guidelines (CDC 2000; NYC 2005). Another option proposed is self-administered INH plus rifapentine given daily for one month that was proven beneficial in the murine model (Zhang 2009), and postulated to be more cost effective than three months of weekly rifapentine plus INH, given by DOT or self-administered; and nine months of daily INH (Holland 2011). We did not find any RCTs comparing intermittent rifampicin, or rifabutin, or self-administered INH plus daily rifapentine, with standard INH prophylaxis in HIVnegative people with LTBI.

Applicability

While reactivation of LTBI can occur any time in a person's lifetime, the risk is the highest in the early years after infection, particularly in children. The duration of follow-up in the included trials ranged from two years in the trial in children to three to five years in the trials in adults. Since these trials were conducted in low to moderate TB transmission settings, and in largely HIV-negative populations, the risk of re-infection as opposed to reactivation is likely to have been low.

However, for the same reasons, the results from these trials may not yield the same effect estimates in high TB burden countries in Africa and Asia (particularly China and India) where re-infection rates would be higher and co-morbid conditions that impair effectiveness such as nutritional and micronutrient deficiencies, are higher. These trials were also conducted in high- and middleincome countries where health systems arrangements and the delivery of care, such as the availability of resources to provide DOT effectively, may differ from those in low-income countries where

Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB (Review)

treatment of active TB is a priority. There was also some variability in these trials regarding the diagnosis of LTBI, and the definitions used to diagnose active TB and in determining the incidence of hepatotoxicity. The data for children is from only one trial with a total sample size of 100. While the relative advantage in treatment completion and safety with the shorter rifampicin regimen over INH is likely to be seen even in low-income countries, these issues may limit the applicability of the evidence to resource-constrained countries with a high TB burden.

The trials included in the review excluded pregnant and lactating women, malnourished children, and children below two years of age, and this review does not provide evidence for the efficacy and safety of rifampicin in these vulnerable groups to inform clinical practice or policy. Similarly, data are insufficient to confirm or refute the efficacy and safety of rifapentine in young children below 12 years.

Ensuring adherence to shorter regimens for LTBI

Direct observation of short courses of rifampicin or 12 doses of weekly rifapentine plus INH is mandatory in order to ensure compliance with all doses, and is a factor that is critical to its efficacy. Several factors influence the acceptance of DOT in enhancing adherence and thereby cure in TB, including social and economic factors, the acceptance of the DOT provider, the location of treatment provision, the benefits provided, and the flexibility of the DOT service to individual needs (Noyes 2007; Volmink 2007). It is uncertain whether low-income, high TB burden countries can divert scarce resources from treating active TB to treating large numbers of asymptomatic people with LTBI.

Resource use and resource costs

Another factor that would influence the uptake of shorter rifampicin regimens over the standard nine months of INH in guidelines and policy is resource use and resource costs. While this review did not directly address economic outcomes, two of the trials in this review (Menzies 2008; Sterling 2011) provided additional information in supplementary reports on costs that would have a bearing on the uptake of these regimens in guidelines and in policy decisions.

A prospective examination of direct costs for scheduled and unscheduled visits from the perspective of the health care system in the high- and middle-income settings in the Menzies 2008 trial assumed the efficacy of rifampicin for four months and INH for nine months to be equivalent at 90% in the base case analysis, and sensitivity analyses to estimate the incremental cost-effectiveness ratio varied the efficacy of four months of rifampicin to as little as 60%. Four months of rifampicin was deemed to be cost saving while preventing more cases of TB reactivation, if its efficacy was 75% or greater. The difference in costs was primarily due to the greater number of scheduled clinic visits in the nine-month INH regimen, and also due to the greater number of unscheduled visits due to toxicity. All costs were in Canadian dollars in 2007, but rifampicin remained cost saving when costs where compared between centres in Canda and between centres in Canada and Brazil (Aspler 2010). Another decision analysis based on the same data concluded that four months of rifampicin was cost saving and more effective in preventing reactivation of TB at an efficacy threshold of 69% for rifampicin (Esfahani 2009). While other analyses have arrived at similar conclusions that four months of rifampicin is cost saving compared to nine months of INH (Holland 2009; Ziakas 2009), local cost variations for drugs and for monitoring, and variations in monitoring schedules, can alter these cost determinations. However, cost estimates based on actual efficacy estimates of the two regimens are currently unavailable, except from the limited data from one early trial in men with silicosis (HKCS 1992).

Rifapentine is more expensive than INH and the added costs incurred with direct observation of the combination suggest that rifapentine plus INH may not be cost effective. A formal cost-effectiveness analysis of Sterling 2011 is underway. However, a previous cost-effectiveness analysis using a computerized Markov model to estimate societal costs, concluded that rifapentine plus INH is cost saving for extremely high-risk patients and is cost-effective for lower-risk patients (Holland 2009). A subsequent re-analysis of cost-effectiveness also confirmed the cost-effectiveness of weekly rifapentine plus INH for three months versus nine months of INH (Holland 2011). However, the actual experience with this combination in real world settings outside a clinical trial, and careful monitoring for adverse events such as hypersensitivity reactions, hepatotoxicity, and other adverse events that may emerge when used widely in clinical practice, will inform decisions regarding cost-effectiveness of this intervention. Rifapentine is currently unavailable in many parts of the world, though the Centers for Disease Control (CDC) have recommended the use of the 12-dose weekly rifapentine and INH combination with DOT as an alternative regimen for treating LTBI (CDC 2011).

Drug resistance

Additional barriers to the uptake of four months of rifampicin in treating LTBI is the fear of inadvertent treatment of active TB leading to the development of rifampicin resistance (Stout 2010), or the emergence of rifampicin resistance if rifampicin were to be more widely used for treating LTBI. While the trials in this review did not reveal that anyone given rifampicin developed resistance, rifampicin resistance does occasionally occur in the context of LTBI prophylaxis particularly in immuno-compromised people (Ridzon 2005); thus, careful selection of people with LTBI for rifampicin prophylaxis would be necessary. Ensuring compliance would also be important if four months of rifampicin were to become standard treatment for LTBI, as interrupted courses of treatment would increase the potential for the emergence of widespread resistance to rifampicin. If this were to occur, then any potential cost savings with four months of rifampicin would be

Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB (Review)

rapidly offset by the costs of treating rifampicin resistance (Stout 2010).

However, given the growing prevalence of resistance to INH (WHO 2004), it is estimated that active case detection and treatment of LTBI with a non-INH regimen would lead to substantial health benefits (Khan 2002). The shorter duration of treatment with four months of rifampicin; comparable efficacy with INH; less frequent and less toxic adverse events with rifampicin; greater preference expressed among diverse populations for the shorter regimen; and their willingness to complete treatment even in the face of adverse events; greater feasibility to supervise the shorter course; and greater incremental cost-effectiveness (particularly in populations with high INH resistance) are potential reasons advanced to consider four months of rifampicin as standard treatment for LTBI prophylaxis (Reichman 2004).

Quality of the evidence

The assessments of the overall quality of the evidence were made using the GRADE approach (Schunemann 2008). The GRADE approach considers 'quality' to be a judgment of the extent to which we can be confident that the estimates of effect are correct. 'Quality' is graded for each pre-selected outcome on five domains. Evidence from randomized controlled studies is initially graded as high and downgraded by one or two levels on each domain after full consideration of: any limitations in the design of the studies, the directness (or applicability) of the evidence, the consistency and precision of the results, and the possibility of publication bias. This results in an assessment of the quality of a body of evidence ashigh, moderate, low, orvery low. A GRADE quality level of 'high' reflects confidence that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect for an outcome. A judgement of 'moderate' quality indicates that the true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but acknowledges the possibility that it is substantially different. 'Low' and 'very low' quality evidence limit our confidence in the effect estimate (Balshem 2011).

These judgements for pre-selected patient-important outcomes for each comparison in this review are presented in the 'Summary of findings' tables.

The evidence for the efficacy of shortened prophylactic regimens of rifampicin versus INH in LTBI was downgraded for indirectness since the results of the sole trial with useable data was conducted in adults with silicosis in Hong Kong over 20 years ago, and may not readily generalise to other settings today. We also downgraded the quality of evidence for imprecision, since the single trial that provided effect estimates was underpowered to rule out clinically important differences. We judged the resulting imprecision in the effect estimate, indicating appreciable benefit with both interventions, to be very serious and downgraded the evidence by two levels, following guidance in Guyatt 2011. The overall quality of the evidence for treatment limiting adverse events was also downgraded to '*very low'* due to serious study limitations, inconsistency

and imprecision. Evidence graded as *moderate*' quality for adherence and for hepatotoxicity suggests reasonable confidence in the estimates of better adherence and less frequent liver toxicity with rifampicin monotherapy compared to INH (Summary of findings for the main comparison).

The overall quality of evidence for all outcomes in the comparison of rifampicin plus INH versus INH alone was graded 'low' to 'very low' for similar reasons, except for adherence where 'high quality' evidence indicates confidence in the estimates that adherence was not significantly different with the two treatment regimens (Summary of findings 2). The overall quality of the evidence indicating no significant difference with rifampicin plus pyrazinamide versus INH for preventing active TB and for adherence was graded 'low' or 'very low'; but the evidence for safety outcomes was graded 'moderate to high quality' (Summary of findings 3).

The evidence that a shortened course of weekly rifapentine plus INH is non-inferior to nine months of INH in preventing active TB was judged to be of *moderate quality;* the main factor limiting full confidence in this estimate was the uncertainty in generalising this result from settings with low to moderate TB incidence (North America, Europe and Brazil), to settings with higher TB incidence (Africa and Asia), and the limited data available to date regarding the effects of the weekly combination treatment in children (Summary of findings 4).

Potential biases in the review process

We used standard methods described in the Cochrane handbook for systematic reviews of interventions (Higgins 2011a), and complied with the Cochrane Collaboration's methodological standards for the conduct of new reviews of interventions (MECIR 2011).

Agreements and disagreements with other studies or reviews

Rifampicin versus INH

The results of Ziakas 2009, a meta-analysis of data from four studies (3336 participants), concluded that four months of treatment with rifampicin was associated with about half the non-completion rate of nine months of INH treatment and 12% the risk of hepatotoxicity. Although two of the included studies were retrospective comparisons, these results are in agreement with the results from our review.

Guidance for treatment of LTBI in the UK (NICE 2011) recommends either six months of INH or three months of rifampicin and INH for adults and children not known to have HIV infection. Four months of rifampicin finds no place as an alternative in these guidelines. NICE 2011 does recommend six months of rifampicin for contacts, aged 35 or younger, of people with INH-

Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB (Review)

resistant TB. In contrast, the rifampicin plus INH combination finds no place in the CDC guidelines, though four months of rifampicin does (CDC 2011). This review found that the liver toxicity of the combination of rifampicin plus INH was around 5% and similar to that seen with INH; and there was no advantage with the combination over INH alone in treatment completion rates. Rifampicin alone for four months has better adherence and less hepatotoxicity than INH, though there is insufficient high quality evidence regarding efficacy as yet.

Rifampicin plus INH versus INH

Four trials with 1601 participants comparing rifampicin plus INH to INH monotherapy were included in a systematic review (Akolo 2010). Among HIV-positive people, the efficacy of INH plus rifampicin was similar to that of INH monotherapy, while the treatment-limiting adverse events were significantly greater with the combination than with placebo, but not significantly different compared to INH. The effects of rifampicin plus INH on active TB and treatment-limiting adverse events among HIV-negative people in our review were similar to that observed among HIVpositive people in Akolo 2010. Another systematic review by Ena 2005 included trials comparing rifampicin plus INH with INH monotherapy irrespective of the HIV status of the participants. Ena 2005 included the two RCTs on HIV-negative people included in the present review, and three of the four RCTs included in Akolo 2010. The results in Ena 2005 on the effects of rifampicin plus INH on active TB and treatment-limiting adverse events were similar, compared to INH monotherapy, and were also concordant with the results of our review. However, the conclusions we draw with regard to its continued use for LTBI prophylaxis are based on the higher risk of hepatotoxicity with the combination that are similar to the risk with INH and greater than the risk with rifampicin alone.

Rifampicin plus pyrazinamide versus INH

The results of this review are in broad agreement with that of the systematic review and meta-analysis by Gao 2006 on the efficacy of rifampicin plus pyrazinamide for the prevention of active TB that included both HIV-negative as well as HIV-positive people. Notwithstanding differences in trial selection, the conclusions in Gao 2006 that rifampicin plus pyrazinamide was associated with a significantly higher risk of severe hepatotoxicity and severe adverse events among HIV-negative people, are in agreement with the conclusions in this review.

The Cochrane Review on the prevention of TB among HIV-positive people (Akolo 2010) reported that rifampicin plus pyrazinamide was similar in efficacy to INH monotherapy in preventing active TB (five trials including 3409 participants), with a 37% lower risk of treatment-limiting adverse events in the INH arms (five trials including 3409 participants). The effects of rifampicin plus pyrazinamide on active TB and treatment-limiting adverse events among HIV-negative people in our review are similar to that observed among HIV-positive people in Akolo 2010.

Weekly rifapentine plus INH

Based on the results of Sterling 2011 (and guided by the results of Schechter 2006 and Martinson 2011), rifapentine plus INH given as 12 weekly doses with DOT is now recommenced by the CDC as an alternative treatment regimen to standard INH in preventing active TB in otherwise healthy HIV-negative people above 12 years of age with LTBI, and in HIV-positive people who are not on antiretroviral agents (CDC 2011). The combination is also recommended for people who are less likely to complete a six or nine-month course of INH, where 12 supervised weekly doses may confer practical advantages, such as people in correctional facilities, in shelters, or recent immigrants who may have a high prevalence of LTBI infection. Expert opinion from the CDC panel recommends the use of the combination on a case by case basis for people not represented in the PREVENT-TB trial, including those with risk factors such as diabetes. The current CDC recommendations for children above two years and below 12 years continues to be nine months of INH, and is likely to remain so till the PREVENT-TB trial completes recruitment and reports the results in the remaining children.

No data from low-income, high TB burden countries are available for weekly rifapentine plus INH and this reduced our confidence in extrapolating the otherwise high quality evidence from this trial to settings where DOT may not be feasible, or practical, given resource constraints; and where reinfection rates are likely to be higher than in the low-transmission settings that Sterling 2011 was conducted in. The experience with rifapentine is limited and the potential for adverse events, hepatotoxicity, and the possibility of rifapentine resistance will require careful monitoring with more widespread use.

AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS

Implications for practice

On current evidence shortened prophylactic regimens containing rifampicin or weekly, directly observed rifapentine plus INH appear no different to INH monotherapy given for six months to nine months for preventing active TB in people at risk. Rifampicin for four months and weekly directly-observed rifapentine plus INH for three months may have additional advantages of higher treatment completion and improved safety. However, the weekly rifapentine plus INH combination has not been evaluated against INH in low-income, high TB burden countries. Shorter regimens of rifampicin with INH may confer no additional benefits compared to longer INH treatment regimens. Rifampicin combined with pyrazinamide increases the risk of liver toxicity in adults.

Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB (Review)

Implications for research

A number of trials are ongoing that will provide data to clarify many of the issues raised in this review.

Three ongoing trials evaluating the efficacy of rifampicin (four months) compared to INH (nine months) in preventing active TB among adults and children with LTBI will provide data to add to the evidence from this review to inform guidance in countries on considering four months of rifampicin as an alternative to INH. NCT00931736 will include 5720 adults with LTBI from lowincome, high TB transmission countries in Africa and Asia, and will also provide prospective data for estimating incremental costeffectiveness of rifampicin over INH, based on actual efficacy estimates of the two regimens. NCT01398618 is being conducted in 300 adults in Taiwan. ISRCTN53253537 is recruiting 900 children with LTBI from high-income countries as well as high burden, low income countries in Africa and Asia. Efficacy, safety, tolerability, and the emergence of drug resistance are the outcomes sought and the results of this trial will add to the sparse data from the sole trial in this review of four months of rifampicin versus nine months of INH in children.

The rifapentine plus INH trial (PREVENT-TB; Sterling 2011) is ongoing (NCT00023452) and on completion will provide additional date on its efficacy, safety, and tolerability in approximately 454 additional young children to complement the currently insufficient evidence for children with this combination. An ongoing, open-label, three-armed, RCT in the US (NCT01582711) is examining 12 weekly doses of rifapentine 900 mg plus INH 900 mg DOT over three months versus self-administered rifapentine plus INH 12-dose regimen, or self-administered rifapentine plus INH 12 doses with weekly mobile phone short messaging system (SMS) reminders, in 1000 adults .

We did not find on-going trials evaluating adherence to preventive rifampicin-containing treatments for LTBI from low- and middleincome, high TB incidence countries. We also did not find any ongoing trials comparing intermittent rifampicin, or rifabutin, or self-administered INH plus daily rifapentine, with standard INH prophylaxis in HIV-negative people with LTBI. In addition, pharmacovigilance for adverse events and resistance to rifamycins is also required as these regimens become more widely used. Further trials and implementation research exploring approaches for active case finding and to enhance adherence will help provide evidence to inform approaches to optimise TB control programmes.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We are grateful for technical support from the editorial base of the CIDG (Caroline Hercod, Vittoria Lutje, Anne-Marie Stephani, Sarah Donegan, Reive Robb, Dave Sinclair, and Paul Garner) and to the referees of the protocol of this review, Henry Mwandumba and Mical Paul. We are also grateful to OFLOTUB Co-ordinator, Christian Lienhardt and WHO Stop TB Department Coordinator, Haileyesus Getahun from WHO, Geneva for helpful comments and information about potential studies. We sincerely thank Dr. CC Leung for unpublished follow-up data; and Dr Sterling and Dr. Chan for clarifications regarding their trial methods and additional data.

We are also grateful to Danielle Cohen, Justin T Denholm, and Tonya Esterhuizen for incisive refereeing and helpful suggestions; to Thambu David Sudarsanam for editorial support; and to Paul Garner and Dave Sinclair for editorial revisions and suggestion that considerably helped to improve the quality of the final version of this review.

This review is an output of protocol development and review completion workshops organized by the Prof. BV Moses & Indian Council of Medical Research (ICMR) Centre for Advanced Research and Training in Evidence-Informed Healthcare that hosts the South Asian Cochrane Network & Centre at the Christian Medical College, Vellore. This review is also a funded output of the Effective Health Care Research Consortium, a project funded by UKaid: Department for International Development (DFID) for the benefit of developing countries, of which the South Asian Cochrane Centre is a programme partner. The views expressed herein are not necessarily those of DFID or the ICMR.

REFERENCES

References to studies included in this review

Chan 2012 {published and unpublished data}

Chan PC, Yang CH, Chang LY, Wang KF, Lu BY, Lu CY, et al. Latent tuberculosis infection treatment for prison inmates: a randomised controlled trial. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Diseases* 2012;**16**(5):633–8.

HKCS 1992 {published data only}

Hong Kong Chest Service/Tuberculosis Research Centre,

Madras/British Medical Research Council. A double-blind placebo-controlled clinical trial of three antituberculosis chemoprophylaxis regimens in patients with silicosis in Hong Kong. *The American Review of Respiratory Disease* 1992;**145**(1):36–41.

Leung 2003 {published and unpublished data}

Leung CC, Law WS, Chang KC, Tam CM, Yew WW, Chan CK, et al. Initial experience on rifampin and pyrazinamide versus isoniazid in the treatment of latent tuberculosis

Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB (Review)

Copyright © 2013 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

infection among patients with silicosis in Hong Kong. *Chest* 2003;**124**(6):2112–8.

Magdorf 1994 {published data only}

Magdorf K, Arizzi-Rusche AF, Geiter LJ, O'Brien RJ, Wahn U. [Compliance and tolerance of new antitubercular short-term chemopreventive regimens in childhood--a pilot project] [Compliance und Toleranz neuer antituberkulotischer Kurzzeit–Chemopraventionsregime im Kindesalter—-eine Pilotstudie.]. *Pneumologie (Stuttgart, Germany)* 1994;**48**(10):761–4.

Martinez Alfaro 1998 {published data only}

Martinez Alfaro E, Solera J, Serna E, Cuenca D, Castillejos ML, Espinosa A, et al. [Compliance, tolerance and effectiveness of a short chemoprophylaxis regimen for the treatment of tuberculosis] [Cumplimentacion, tolerancia y eficacia de una pauta corta de quimioprofilaxis para el tratamiento de la tuberculosis.]. *Medicina clinica* 1998;**111** (11):401–4.

Menzies 2004 {published data only}

Menzies D, Dion MJ, Rabinovitch B, Mannix S, Brassard P, Schwartzman K. Treatment completion and costs of a randomized trial of rifampin for 4 months versus isoniazid for 9 months. *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine* 2004;**170**(4):445–9.

Menzies 2008 {published data only}

Esfahani K, Aspler A, Menzies D, Schwartzman K. Rifampin versus isoniazid for treatment of latent tuberculosis: A costeffectiveness analysis based on a multicenter clinical trial. *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine* 2009;**179**:A101.

* Menzies D, Long R, Trajman A, Dion MJ, Yang J, Al Jahdali H, et al. Adverse events with four months of rifampin therapy or nine months of isoniazid therapy for latent tuberculosis infection: a randomized trial. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 2008;**149**(10):689–97.

Trajman A, Zylberberg D, Dion MJ, Al-Otaibi B, Long R, Oliveira AA, et al. Poster 46: 91161 Factors associated with treatment completion in a randomized trial of treatment of latent TB infection. Programme of the 5th Conference of The Union Europe Region, Dubrovnik, Croatia, 27-30 May 2009; http://www.theunion.org/index.php/ conferences/index.php?option=com flexicontent&view= items&id=81&Itemid=36. (accessed 01 March 2012):131.

Sanchez-Arcilla 2004 {published data only}

Sanchez-Arcilla I, Vilchez JM, Garcia de la Torre M, Fernandez X, Noguerado A. [Treatment of latent tuberculosis among homeless population. Comparison between two therapeutic approaches] [Infeccion tuberculosa latente en poblacion indigente. Comparacion de dos pautas terapeuticas.]. *Medicina clinica* 2004;**122**(2):57–9.

Sterling 2011 {published and unpublished data}

Bliven-Sizemore E, Sterling TR, Shang N, Benator D, Schwartzman K, Reves R, et al. Hepatitis C virus infection and female sex are risk factors for treatment limiting hepatotoxicity in a large clinical trial of treatment of latent tuberculosis infection: results of a nested case-control study. American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine 2011;**183**:A4041.

CDC fact sheet. PREVENT TB study. http://www.cdc.gov/ nchhstp/newsroom/docs/PREVENT-TB-Factsheet.pdf 2011; Vol. May:1-2 (accessed 01 March 2012). Sterling T, Villarino E. TBTC study 26: weekly Rifapentine + INH for 3 months vs. daily INH for 9 months for the treatment of LTBI. http://clinicaltrials.gov/show/ NCT00023452 issue accessed 14 November 2011. Sterling TR, Chaisson RE, Eng C, Hamilton CD, Gordin F, Hakman J, et al. A study of the effectiveness and tolerability of weekly Rifapentine/Isoniazid for three months versus daily Isoniazid for nine months for the treatment of latent tuberculosis infection, Version 12⁻¹⁹'06 (Study Protocol: US Public Health Service Study 26). *New England Journal of Medicine* 2011;**365**(23):1–156.

* Sterling TR, Villarino ME, Borisov AS, Shang N, Gordin F, Bliven-Sizemore E, et al. Three months of rifapentine and isoniazid for latent tuberculosis infection. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2011;**365**(23):2155–66.

Tortajada 2005 {published and unpublished data}

Tortajada C, Martinez-Lacasa J, Sanchez F, Jimenez-Fuentes A, Da Souza ML, Garcia JF, et al. Is the combination of pyrazinamide plus rifampicin safe for treating latent tuberculosis infection in persons not infected by the human immunodeficency virus? Erratum. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Diseases* 2005;**9**(6):706.

* Tortajada C, Martinez-Lacasa J, Sanchez F, Jimenez-Fuentes A, De Souza ML, Garcia JF, et al. Is the combination of pyrazinamide plus rifampicin safe for treating latent tuberculosis infection in persons not infected by the human immunodeficiency virus?. *The International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2005;**9**(3):276–81.

References to studies excluded from this review

Bailey 1974 {published data only}

Bailey WC, Weill H, DeRouen TA, Ziskind MM, Jackson HA. The effect of isoniazid on transaminase levels. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 1974;**81**(2):200–2.

Barnwell 1992 {published data only}

Barnwell MD, Chitkara R, Lamberta F. Tuberculosis prevention project. *Journal of the National Medical Association* 1992;**84**(12):1014–8.

Batki 2002 {published data only}

Batki SL, Gruber VA, Bradley JM, Bradley M, Delucchi K. A controlled trial of methadone treatment combined with directly observed isoniazid for tuberculosis prevention in injection drug users. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence* 2002;**66** (3):283–93.

Bridge 1967 {published data only}

Bridge EV. Chemoprophylaxis: a major adjunct in the prevention of tuberculosis. *Michigan Medicine* 1967;**66** (24):1553–5.

Byrd 1977 {published data only}

Byrd RB, Horn BR, Griggs GA, Solomon DA. Isoniazid chemoprophylaxis. Association with detection and

Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB (Review)

incidence of liver toxicity. *Archives of internal medicine* 1977;**137**(9):1130–3.

Catie 2001 {published data only}

Infection fighters. Maintenance therapy for TB works. Treatment Update 2001; Vol. 12, issue 9:1–2.

Chaisson 2001 {published data only}

Chaisson RE, Barnes GL, Hackman J, Watkinson L, Kimbrough L, Metha S, et al. A randomized, controlled trial of interventions to improve adherence to isoniazid therapy to prevent tuberculosis in injection drug users. *The American Journal of Medicine* 2001;**110**(8):610–5.

Coly 2004 {published data only}

Coly A, Morisky D. Predicting completion of treatment among foreign-born adolescents treated for latent tuberculosis infection in Los Angeles. *The International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2004;**8**(6):703–10.

Comstock 1967 {published data only}

Comstock GW, Ferebee SH, Hammes LM. A controlled trial of community-wide isoniazid prophylaxis in Alaska. *The American Review of Respiratory Disease* 1967;**95**(6): 935–43.

Comstock 1972 {published data only}

Comstock GW, Woolpert SF. Preventive treatment of untreated, nonactive tuberculosis in an Eskimo population. *Archives of Environmental Health* 1972;**25**(5):333–7.

Comstock 1974 {published data only}

Comstock GW, Woolpert SF, Baum C. Isoniazid prophylaxis among Alaskan Eskimos: a progress report. *The American Review of Respiratory Disease* 1974;**110**(2):195–7.

Cowie 1996 {published data only}

Cowie RL. Short course chemoprophylaxis with rifampicin, isoniazid and pyrazinamide for tuberculosis evaluated in gold miners with chronic silicosis: a double-blind placebo controlled trial. *Tuberclosis and Lung Disease* 1996;77(3): 239–43.

Debre 1973 {published data only}

Debre R, Perdrizet S, Lotte A, Naveau M, Lert F. Isoniazid chemoprophylaxis of latent primary tuberculosis: in five trial centres in France from 1959 to 1969. *International Journal of Epidemiology* 1973;**2**(2):153–60.

Egsmose 1965 {published data only}

Egsmose T, Ang'awa JO, Poti SJ. The use of isoniazid among household contacts of open cases of pulmonary tuberculosis. *Bulletin of the World Health Organization* 1965;**33**(3):419–33.

Eule 1973 {published data only}

Eule H, Lucchesi M, Ozgen ZS, Zierski M. [Double blind study of the toxicity of different doses of ethambutol given in an intermittent therapeutic regimen with streptomycin, isoniazide and ethambutol] [Etude double aveugle sur la toxicite de differentes doses d'ethambutol donnees dans un regime therapeutique intermittent comprenant streptomycine, isoniazide et ethambutol]. *Bulletin of the International Union against Tuberculosis* 1973;**48**:112–6.

Eule 1973a {published data only}

Eule H, Karnbach E, Kaluza P, Herrmann H. Preliminary results of a controlled therapeutic trail administering INH-RMP once-weekly, after- or without- an initial period of continuous treatment. *Scandinavian Journal of Respiratory Diseases. Supplementum* 1973;**84**:153–9.

Felten 1989 {published data only}

Felten MK, van der Merwe CA. Random variation in tuberculin sensitivity in schoolchildren. Serial skin testing before and after preventive treatment for tuberculosis. *The American Review of Respiratory Disease* 1989;**140**(4): 1001–6. [PUBMED: 2802363]

Ferebee 1962 {published data only}

Ferebee SH, Mount FW. Tuberculosis morbidity in a controlled trial of the prophylactic use of isoniazid among household contacts. *The American Review of Respiratory Disease* 1962;**85**:490–510.

Ferebee 1963 {published data only}

Ferebee SH, Mount FW, Murray FJ, Livesay VT. A controlled trial of isoniazid prophylaxis in mental institutions. *The American Review of Respiratory Disease* 1963;**88**:161–75.

Ferebee 1968 {published data only}

Ferebee SH. Long-term effects of isoniazid prophylaxis. Bulletin of the International Union against Tuberculosis 1968; **41**:161–6.

Fielding 2011 {published data only}

Fielding KL, Grant AD, Hayes RJ, Chaisson RE, Corbett EL, Churchyard GJ. Thibela TB: design and methods of a cluster randomised trial of the effect of community-wide isoniazid preventive therapy on tuberculosis amongst gold miners in South Africa. *Contemporary Clinical Trials* 2011; **32**(3):382–92.

Frigati 2011 {published data only}

Frigati LJ, Kranzer K, Cotton MF, Schaaf HS, Lombard CJ, Zar HJ. The impact of isoniazid preventive therapy and antiretroviral therapy on tuberculosis in children infected with HIV in a high tuberculosis incidence setting. *Thorax* 2011;**66**(6):496–501.

Gao 2006 {published data only}

Gao XF, Wang L, Liu GJ, Wen J, Sun X, Xie Y, et al. Rifampicin plus pyrazinamide versus isoniazid for treating latent tuberculosis infection: a meta-analysis. *The International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung disease* 2006; **10**(10):1080–90.

Geijo 2007 {published data only}

Geijo MP, Herranz CR, Vano D, Garcia AJ, Garcia M, Dimas JF. [Short-course isoniazid and rifampin compared with isoniazid for latent tuberculosis infection: a randomized clinical trial] [Pauta corta de isoniazida y rifampicina comparada con isoniazida para la infeccion latente de tuberculosis. Ensayo clinico aleatorizado.]. *Enfermedades infecciosas y microbiologia clinica* 2007;**25**(5): 300–4.

Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB (Review)

Copyright © 2013 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Geiter 1987 {published data only}

Geiter LJ, O'Brien RJ, Combs DL, Snider DE Jr. United States Public Health Service Tuberculosis Therapy Trial 21: preliminary results of an evaluation of a combination tablet of isoniazid, rifampin and pyrazinamide. *Tubercle* 1987;**68** (2 Suppl):41–6.

Glassroth 1977 {published data only}

Glassroth JL, White MC, Snider DE Jr. An assessment of the possible association of isoniazid with human cancer deaths. *The American Review of Respiratory Disease* 1977; **116**(6):1065–74.

Graham 1996 {published data only}

Graham NM, Galai N, Nelson KE, Astemborski J, Bonds M, Rizzo RT, et al. Effect of isoniazid chemoprophylaxis on HIV-related mycobacterial disease. *Archives of Internal Medicine* 1996;**156**(8):889–94.

Gupta 1993 {published data only}

Gupta DK, Kumar R, Nath N, Kothari AK. Chemoprophylaxis in high risk children-analysis of eight years' follow-up: Preliminary report. *The Indian Journal of Tuberculosis* 1993;**40**:125–7.

Horwitz 1966 {published data only}

Horwitz O, Payne PG, Wilbek E. Epidemiological basis of tuberculosis eradication. 4. The isoniazid trial in Greenland. *Bulletin of the World Health Organization* 1966; **35**(4):509–26.

Horwitz 1974 {published data only}

Horwitz O, Magnus K. Epidemiologic evaluation of chemoprophylaxis against tuberculosis. *American Journal of Epidemiology* 1974;**99**(5):333–42.

IUAT 1982 {published data only}

International Union Against Tuberculosis Committee on Prophylaxis. Efficacy of various durations of isoniazid preventive therapy for tuberculosis: five years of follow-up in the IUAT trial. *Bulletin of the World Health Organization* 1982;**60**(4):555–64. [PUBMED: 6754120]

Jasmer 2002b {published data only}

Jasmer R, Bernardo J, Daley C, Merrifield C, Blumberg H, Saukkonen J, et al. Short course rifampin and pyrazinamide versus isoniazid for latent tuberculosis infection: a multicentre prospective, randomized controlled trial [abstract]. American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine. 2000; Vol. 161:A524.

* Jasmer RM, Saukkonen JJ, Blumberg HM, Daley CL, Bernardo J, Vittinghoff E, et al. Short-course rifampin and pyrazinamide compared with isoniazid for latent tuberculosis infection: a multicenter clinical trial. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 2002;**137**(8):640–7.

John 1994 {published data only}

John GT, Thomas PP, Jacob CK, Thomas M, Kirubakaran MG, Shastry JCM. Double blind randomised trial of primary INAH prophylaxis in dialysis and transplant patients. 12th International Congress of Nephrology. Israel. 2000; Vol. 166:13–18.

* John GT, Thomas PP, Thomas M, Jeyaseelan L, Jacob CK, Shastry JC. A double-blind randomized controlled

trial of primary isoniazid prophylaxis in dialysis and transplant patients. *Transplantation* 1994;**57**(11):1683–4. [PUBMED: 8009608]

Krebs 1977 {published data only}

Krebs A. [The role of preventive chemotherapy in the present tuberculosis epidemiology of GDR (author's translation)] [Die Bedeutung der praventiven Chemotherapie in der gegenwartigen Tuberkulosesituation der DDR]. Zeitschrift für Erkrankungen der Atmungsorgane 1977;**147**(1):18–25.

Krebs 1979 {published data only}

Krebs A, Farer LS, Snider WE, Thompson NJ. Five years of follow-up of the IUAT trial of isoniazid prophylaxis in fibrotic lesions. *Bulletin of the International Union against Tuberculosis* 1979;**54**:65.

Krebs 1980 {published data only}

Krebs A, Claiciu I. Late results of preventive chemotherapy in persons with fibrotic lesions of the lung; benefit, cost and risk (from the IUAT isoniazid prophylaxis trial). *Revista de igiena, bacteriologie, virusologie, parazitologie, epidemiologie, pneumoftiziologie. Pneumoftiziologia* 1980;**29**(2):77–82.

Lienhardt 2011 {published data only}

Lienhardt C, Cook SV, Burgos M, Yorke-Edwards V, Rigouts L, Anyo G, et al. Efficacy and safety of a 4-drug fixed-dose combination regimen compared with separate drugs for treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis: the Study C randomized controlled trial. *Journal of the American Medical Association* 2011;**305**(14):1415–23.

Madhi 2011 {published data only}

Madhi SA, Nachman S, Violari A, Kim S, Cotton MF, Bobat R, et al. Primary isoniazid prophylaxis against tuberculosis in HIV-exposed children. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2011;**365**(1):21–31.

Martinson 2011 {published data only}

Martinson NA, Barnes GL, Moulton LH, Msandiwa R, Hausler H, Ram M, et al. New regimens to prevent tuberculosis in adults with HIV infection. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2011;**365**(1):11–20.

Moulton 2007 {published data only}

Moulton LH, Golub JE, Durovni B, Cavalcante SC, Pacheco AG, Saraceni V, et al. Statistical design of THRio: a phased implementation clinic-randomized study of a tuberculosis preventive therapy intervention. *Clinical Trials (London, England)* 2007;**4**(2):190–9.

Mount 1962 {published data only}

Mount FW, Ferebee SH. The effect of isoniazid prophylaxis on tuberculosis morbidity among household contacts of previously known cases of tuberculosis. *The American Review of Respiratory Disease* 1962;**85**:821–7. [PUBMED: 14476668]

Nazareth 1971 {published data only}

Nazareth O, Devadatta S, Fox W, Menon NK, Radhakrishna S, Rajappa D, et al. Two controlled studies of the efficacy of isoniazid alone in preventing relapse in patients with bacteriologically quiescent pulmonary tuberculosis at the end of one year of chemotherapy. *Bulletin of the World*

Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB (Review)

Health Organization 1971;**45**(5):603–15. [PUBMED: 4947494]

Nunn 2011 {published data only}

Nunn AJ, Jindani A, Enarson DA. Results at 30 months of a randomised trial of two eight-month regimens for the treatment of tuberculosis. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Diseases* 2011;**15**(6):741–45.

Samandari 2011 {published data only}

Samandari T, Agizew TB, Nyirenda S, Tedla Z, Sibanda T, Shang N, et al. 6-month versus 36-month isoniazid preventive treatment for tuberculosis in adults with HIV infection in Botswana: a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Lancet* 2011;**377**(9777):1588–98.

Schechter 2006 {published data only}

Schechter M, Zajdenverg R, Falco G, Barnes GL, Faulhaber JC, Coberly JS, et al. Weekly rifapentine/isoniazid or daily rifampin/pyrazinamide for latent tuberculosis in household contacts. *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine* 2006;**173**(8):922–6.

Spyridis 2007 {published data only}

Spyridis NP, Spyridis PG, Gelesme A, Sypsa V, Valianatou M, Metsou F, et al. The effectiveness of a 9-month regimen of isoniazid alone versus 3- and 4-month regimens of isoniazid plus rifampin for treatment of latent tuberculosis infection in children: results of an 11-year randomized study. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2007;**45**(6):715–22.

Veening 1968 {published data only}

Veening GJ. Long term isoniazid prophylaxis. Controlled trial on INH prophylaxis after recent tuberculin conversion in young adults. *Bulletin of the International Union against Tuberculosis* 1968;**41**:169–71.

References to studies awaiting assessment

White 2012 {published and unpublished data}

NCT00128206. Treatment of Latent TB Infection for Jailed Persons. http://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/ NCT00128206 (Accessed 10 May 2012). * White MC, Tulsky JP, Lee JR, Chen L, Goldenson J, Spetz J, et al. Isoniazid versus rifampin for latent tuberculosis infection in jail inmates: toxicity and adherence. *Journal of Correctional Health Care* 2012;**18**(2):131–42.

References to ongoing studies

ISRCTN53253537 {published data only}

Menzies D. A randomized trial to compare completion and tolerability of 4 months rifampin (4 Rif) and 9 months isoniazid (9 INH) in treatment of latent TB in children. http://www.controlled-trials.com/ISRCTN53253537 Accessed 14 November 2010.

NCT00023452 {published data only}

CDC fact sheet. PREVENT TB study. http://www.cdc.gov/ nchhstp/newsroom/docs/PREVENT-TB-Factsheet.pdf 2011; Vol. May:1-2 (Accessed 14 November 2011). * Sterling T, Villarino E. TBTC study 26: weekly Rifapentine + INH for 3 months versus daily INH for 9 months for the treatment of LTBI. http://clinicaltrials.gov/ show/NCT00023452 (Accessed 14 November 2011).

NCT00931736 {published data only}

Menzies D. A randomized clinical trial comparing 4RIF versus 9INH for treatment of latent tuberculosis infection (LTBI) - effectiveness. http://clinicaltrials.gov/show/ NCT00931736 (Accessed 14 November 2011).

NCT01398618 {published data only}

Wang JY. Comparing the efficacy of two preventive regimens for adult household contacts with latent tuberculosis infection. http://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/ record/NCT01398618 (Accessed 15 April 2012).

Additional references

Ahmad 2011

Ahmad S. Pathogenesis, immunology, and diagnosis of latent *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* infection. *Clinical and Developmental Immunology* 2011;**2011**:814943.

Akolo 2010

Akolo C, Adetifa I, Shepperd S, Volmink J. Treatment of latent tuberculosis infection in HIV infected persons. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2010;**1**:CD000171.

Andrade 2011

Andrade RJ, Tulkens PM. Hepatic safety of antibiotics used in primary care. *Journal of Antimicrobical Chemotherapy* 2011;**66**(7):1431–46.

Aspler 2010

Aspler A, Long R, Trajman A, Dion MJ, Khan K, Schwartzman K, et al. Impact of treatment completion, intolerance and adverse events on health system costs in a

randomised trial of 4 months rifampin or 9 months isoniazid for latent TB. *Thorax* 2010;**65**:582–87.

ATS 1990

American Thoracic Society. Diagnostic standards and classification of tuberculosis. *American Review of Respiratory Disease* 1990;**142**(3):725–35.

ATS/CDC 2003

ATS/CDC. Update: adverse event data and revised American ThoracicSociety/CDC recommendations against the use of rifampin and pyrazinamide for treatment of latent tuberculosis infection- United States, 2003. *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report* 2003;**52**(31):735–9.

Balcells 2006

Balcells ME, Thomas SL, Godfrey-Faussett P, Grant AD. Isoniazid preventive therapy and risk for resistant tuberculosis. *Emerging Infectious Diseases* 2006;**12**(5): 744–51.

Balshem 2011

Balshem H, Helfand M, Schünemann HJ, Oxman AD, Kunz R, Brozek J, et al. GRADE guidelines: 3. Rating the quality of evidence. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology* 2011; **64**(4):401–6.

Barboza 2008

Barboza CE, Winter DH, Seiscento M, Santos UP, Terra Filho M. Tuberculosis and silicosis: epidemiology,

Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB (Review)

diagnosis and chemoprophylaxis [Tuberculose e silicose: epidemiologia, diagnóstico e quimioprofilaxia]. *Jornal Brasileiro de Pneumologia* 2008;**34**(11):959–66.

Barry 2009

Barry CE 3rd, Boshoff HI, Dartois V, Dick T, Ehrt S, Flynn J, et al. The spectrum of latent tuberculosis: rethinking the biology and intervention strategies. *Nature Reviews in Microbiology* 2009;7(12):845–55.

Baussano 2011

Baussano I, Nunn P, Williams B, Pivetta E, Bugiani M, Scano F. Tuberculosis among health care workers. *Emerging Infectious Diseases* 2011;17(3):488–94.

Benator 2002

Benator D, Bhattacharya M, Bozeman L, Burman W, Cantazaro A, Chaisson R, et al. Rifapentine and isoniazid once a week versus rifampicin and isoniazid twice a week for treatment of drug-susceptible pulmonary tuberculosis in HIV-negative patients: a randomised clinical trial. *Lancet* 2002;**360**(9332):528–34.

Blumberg 2003

Blumberg HM, Burman WJ, Chaisson RE, Daley CL, Etkind SC, Friedman LN, et al. American Thoracic Society/ Centers for Disease Control and Prevention/Infectious Diseases Society of America: treatment of tuberculosis. *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine* 2003;**167**(4):603–62.

Bock 2002

Bock NN, Sterling TR, Hamilton CD, Pachucki C, Wang YC, Conwell DS, et al. A prospective, randomized, doubleblind study of the tolerability of rifapentine 600, 900, and 1,200 mg plus isoniazid in the continuation phase of tuberculosis treatment. *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine* 2002;**165**(11):1526–30.

Cattamanchi 2011

Cattamanchi A, Smith R, Steingart KR, Metcalfe JZ, Date A, Coleman C, et al. Interferon-gamma release assays for the diagnosis of latent tuberculosis infection in HIV-infected individuals: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome* 2011;**56**(3):230–8.

CDC 2000

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Targeted tuberculin testing and treatment of latent tuberculosis infection. *Montly Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report* 2000;**49**:1–51.

CDC 2002

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Acquired rifamycin resistance in persons with advanced HIV disease being treated for active tuberculosis with intermittent rifamycin-based regimens. *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report* 2002;**51**(10):214–5.

CDC 2010

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Severe isoniazid-associated liver injuries among persons being treated for latent tuberculosis infection-United States, 2004-2008. *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report* 2010;**59**(8): 224–9.

CDC 2011

Center for Disease Control and Prevention. Recommendations for use of an isoniazid-rifapentine regimen with direct observation to treat latent *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* infection. *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report* 2011;**60**(48):1650–53.

Christopher 2011

Christopher DJ, James P, Daley P, Armstrong L, Isaac BT, Thangakunam B, et al. High annual risk of tuberculosis infection among nursing students in south India: A cohort study. *PLoS One* 2011;**6**(10):e26199.

Cook 2006

Cook PP, Maldonado RA, Yarnell CT, Holbert D. Safety and completion rate of short-course therapy for treatment of latent tuberculosis infection. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2006;**43**(3):271–5.

Corbiere 2012

Corbiere V, Pottier G, Bonkain F, Schepers K, Verscheure V, Lecher S, et al. Risk stratification of latent tuberculosis defined by combined interferon gamma release assays. *PLoS One* 2012;7(8):e43285.

Deeks 2011

Deeks JJ, Higgins JPT, Altman DG (editors). Chapter 9: Analysing data and undertaking meta-analyses. *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions Version* 5.1.0 (updated March 2011). The Cochrane Collaboration, 2011. Available from www.cochrane-handbook.org.

Diel 2011

Diel R, Goletti D, Ferrara G, Bothamley G, Cirillo D, Kampmann B, et al. Interferon- γ release assays for the diagnosis of latent *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* infection: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *European Respiratory Journal* 2011;**37**(1):88–99.

Divine 1992

Divine GW, Brown JT, Frazier LM. The unit of analysis error in studies about physicians' patient care behavior. *Journal of General Internal Medicine* 1992;7(6):623–9.

Dyrhol-Riise, 2010

Dyrhol-Riise AM, Gran G, Wentzel-Larsen T, Blomberg B, Haanshuus CG, Morkve O. Diagnosis and followup of treatment of latent tuberculosis; the utility of the QuantiFERON-TB Gold In-tube assay in outpatients from a tuberculosis low-endemic country. *BMC Infectious Diseases* 2010;**10**:57.

Ena 2005

Ena J, Valls V. Short-course therapy with rifampin plus isoniazid compared with standard therapy with isoniazid for latent tuberculosis Infection: a meta-analysis. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2005;**40**(5):670–6.

Esfahani 2009

Esfahani K, Aspler A, Menzies D, Schwartzman K. Rifampin versus isoniazid for treatment of latent tuberculosis: A costeffectiveness analysis based on a multicenter clinical trial. *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine* 2009;**179**:A101.

Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB (Review)

Frieden 2003

Frieden TR, Sterling TR, Munsiff SS, Watt CJ, Dye C. Tuberculosis. *Lancet* 2003;**362**(9387):887–99.

Gordin 2004

Gordin FM, Cohn DL, Matts JP, Chaisson RE, O'Brien RJ. Hepatotoxicity of rifampin and pyrazinamide in the treatment of latent tuberculosis infection in HIV-infected persons: is it different than in HIV-uninfected persons?. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2004;**39**(4):561–5.

GRADE 2004 [Computer program]

GRADE Working Group. GRADE Profiler; version 3.6. GRADE Working Group, 2004.

Guyatt 2011

Guyatt GH, Oxman AD, Kunz R, Brozek J, Alonso-Coello P, Rind D, et al. GRADE guidelines 6. Rating the quality of evidence--imprecision. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology* 2011;**64**(12):1283–93.

Higgins 2003

Higgins JPT, Thompson SG, Deeks JJ, Altman DG. Measuring inconsistency in meta-analyses. *BMJ* 2003;**327** (7414):557–60.

Higgins 2011

Higgins JPT, Altman DG, Sterne JAC (editors). Chapter 8: Assessing risk of bias in included studies. In: Higgins JPT, Green S (editors). Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions Version 5.1.0 (updated March 2011). The Cochrane Collaboration, 2011. Available from www.cochrane-handbook.org.

Higgins 2011a

Higgins JPT, Green S (editors). Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions Version 5.1.0 [updated March 2011]. The Cochrane Collaboration, 2011. Available from www.cochrane-handbook.org. The Cochrane Collaboration..

Higgins 2011b

Higgins JPT, Deeks JJ, Altman DG (editors). Chapter 16: Special topics in statistics. In: Higgins JPT, Green S (editors), Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions Version 5.1.0 (updated March 2011). The Cochrane Collaboration, 2011. Available from www.cochrane-handbook.org. The Cochrane Collaboration.

Holland 2009

Holland DP, Sanders GD, Hamilton CD, Stout JE. Costs and cost-effectiveness of four treatment regimens for latent tuberculosis infection. *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine* 2009;**179**(11):1055–60.

Holland 2011

Holland DP, Sanders GD, Hamilton CD, Stout JE. Potential economic viability of two proposed rifapentinebased regimens for treatment of latent tuberculosis infection. *PLoS One* 2011;**6**(7):e22276.

Horsburgh 2009

Horsburgh CR, Jr, Goldberg S, Bethel J, Chen S, Colson PW, Hirsch-Moverman Y, et al. Latent TB infection treatment acceptance and completion in the United States and Canada. *Chest* 2009;**137**(2):401–9.

Houben 2011

Houben RM, Crampin AC, Ndhlovu R, Sonnenberg P, Godfrey-Faussett P, Haas WH, et al. Human immunodeficiency virus associated tuberculosis more often due to recent infection than reactivation of latent infection. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Diseases* 2011; **15**(1):24–31.

Jasmer 2002a

Jasmer RM, Nahid P, Hopewell PC. Latent tuberculosis infection. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2002;**347**(23): 1860–6.

Joshi 2006

Joshi R, Reingold AL, Menzies D, Pai M. Tuberculosis among health-care workers in low- and middle-income countries: a systematic review. *PLoS Medicine* 2006;**3**(12): e494.

Khan 2002

Khan K, Muennig P, Behta M, Zivin JG. Global drugresistance patterns and the management of latent tuberculosis infection in immigrants to the United States. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2002;**347**(23):1850–9.

Lardizabal 2006

Lardizabal A, Passannante M, Kojakali F, Hayden C, Reichman LB. Enhancement of treatment completion for latent tuberculosis infection with 4 months of rifampin. *Chest* 2006;**130**(6):1712–7.

Lefebvre 2011

Lefebvre C, Manheimer E, Glanville J. Chapter 6: Searching for studies. In: Higgins JPT, Green S (editors). Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions Version 5.1.0 (updated March 2011). The Cochrane Collaboration, 2011. Available from www.cochrane-handbook.org.

Lin 2010

Lin PL, Flynn JL. Understanding latent tuberculosis: a moving target. *Journal of Immunology* 2010;**185**(1):15–22.

LoBue 2003

LoBue PA, Moser KS. Use of isoniazid for latent tuberculosis infection in a public health clinic. *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine* 2003;**168**(4):443–7.

Lobue 2010

LoBue P, Menzies D. Treatment of latent tuberculosis infection: an update. *Respirology* 2010;**15**:603–22.

Ma 2011

Ma J, Akthar-Danesh N, Dolovich L, Thabane L, CHAT investigators. Imputation strategies for missing binary outcomes in cluster randomized trials. *BMC Medical Research Methodology* 2011;**11**:18. DOI: 10.1186/ 1471-2288-11-18

Machingaidze 2011

Machingaidze S, Wiysonge CS, Gonzalez-Angulo Y, Hatherill M, Moyo S, Hanekom W, et al. The utility of an interferon gamma release assay for diagnosis of latent tuberculosis infection and disease in children: a systematic

Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB (Review)

Copyright $\textcircled{\sc 0}$ 2013 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

review and meta-analysis. *Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal* 2011;**30**(8):694–700.

Marais 2006

Marais BJ, van Zyl S, Schaaf HS, van Aardt M, Gie RP, Beyers N. Adherence to isoniazid preventive chemotherapy: a prospective community based study. *Archives of Disease in Childhood* 2006;**91**(9):762–5.

McElroy 2005

McElroy PD, Ijaz K, Lambert LA, Jereb JA, Iademarco MF, Castro KG, et al. National survey to measure rates of liver injury, hospitalization, and death associated with rifampin and pyrazinamide for latent tuberculosis infection. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2005;**41**(8):1125–33.

MECIR 2011

Chandler J, Churchill R, Higgins J, Lasserson T, Tovey D. Methodological Expectations of Cochrane Intervention Reviews (MECIR). Methodological standards for the conduct of new Cochrane Intervention Reviews. Version 2.1, 8 December 2011. Available at: http://www.editorialunit.cochrane.org/sites/editorial-unit.cochrane.org/files/ uploads/MECIR_conduct_standards%202.1.pdf. (accessed on 4 November 2012).

Nardell 2011

Nardell E, Churchyard G. What is thwarting tuberculosis prevention in high-burden settings?. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2011;**365**(1):79–81.

NCT01582711

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. TBTC Study 33. An evaluation of adherence to latent tuberculosis Infection (LTBI) treatment With 12 Doses of once weekly rifapentine (RPT) and isoniazid (INH) given as self-administered (SAT) versus directly-observed therapy (DOT): (iAdhere). Available at: http:// www.clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/study/NCT01582711? term=rifapentine&rank=15&show_desc=Y#desc 2012: (Accessed 8 May 2012).

NICE 2011

National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence, National Collaborating Centre for Chronic Conditions. 1.6 Treatment of latent TB infection. *NICE clinical guideline 117: Tuberculosis: clinical diagnosis and management of tuberculosis, and measures for its prevention and control.* London: National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence, 2011:30–34.

Noyes 2007

Noyes J, Popay J. Directly observed therapy and tuberculosis: how can a systematic review of qualitative research contribute to improving services? A qualitative meta-synthesis. *Journal of Advanced Nursing* 2007;**57**: 227–43.

NYC 2005

New York City Department of Health & Mental Hygiene, Bureau of Tuberculosis Control. Guidelines for testing and treatment of latent tuberculosis infection. Avialable at: www.nyc.gov/html/doh/downloads/pdf/tb/ ltbi_guidelines.pdf. 2005:(Accessed 01 May 2012).

Pai 2005

Pai M, Gokhale K, Joshi R, Dogra S, Kalantri S, Mendiratta DK, et al. *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* infection in health care workers in rural India: comparison of a whole-blood interferon gamma assay with tuberculin skin testing. *Journal of the American Medical Association* 2005;**293**(22):2746–55.

Pai 2008

Pai M, Zwerling A, Menzies D. Systematic review: Tcell-based assays for the diagnosis of latent tuberculosis infection. An update. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 2008;**149** (3):177–84.

Pai 2011

Pai M, Joshi R, Narang U, Zwerling A, Jain V, Kalantri S. Predictive value of IGRA and TST in Indian health-care workers: A six-year follow up study. American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine. 2011; Vol. 183: A1198.

Rangaka 2012

Rangaka MX, Wilkinson KA, Glynn JR, Ling D, Menzies D, Mwansa-Kambafwile J, et al. Predictive value of interferon-gamma release assays for incident active tuberculosis: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Lancet Infectious Diseases* 2012;**12**(1):45–55.

Reichman 2004

Reichman LB, Lardizabal A, Hayden CH. Considering the role of four months of rifampin in the treatment of latent tuberculosis infection. *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine* 2004;**170**(8):832–5.

Review Manager (RevMan) [Computer program]

The Nordic Cochrane Centre, The Cochrane Collaboration. Review Manager (RevMan). Version 5.1. Copenhagen: The Nordic Cochrane Centre, The Cochrane Collaboration, 2011.

Ridzon 2005

Ridzon R. Optimal latent TB control methods. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Diseases* 2005;**9**(3):236.

Schunemann 2008

Schünemann HJ, Oxman AD, Vist GE, Higgins JPT, Deeks JJ, Glasziou P, et al. Chapter 12: Interpreting results and drawing conclusions. In: Higgins JPT, Green S, editor(s). Cochrane Hanbook for Systematic Review of Intervention Version 5.0.1 [updated September 2008]. The Cochrane Collaboration, 2008. Available from www.cochranehandbook.org. The Cochrane Collaboration.

Sester 2011

Sester M, Sotgiu G, Lange C, Giehl C, Girardi E, Migliori GB, et al. Interferon- γ release assays for the diagnosis of active tuberculosis: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *European Respiratory Journal* 2011;**37**(1):100–11.

Smieja 1999

Smieja MJ, Marchetti CA, Cook DJ, Smaill FM. Isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in non-HIV infected persons. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 1999, Issue 1. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD001363

Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB (Review)

Copyright $\ensuremath{\textcircled{0}}$ 2013 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Stout 2010

Stout JE, Holland DP. Treating latent tuberculosis with rifampin: is it the cheaper option?. *Thorax* 2010;**65**(7): 572–3.

TBCTA 2009

Tuberculosis Coalition for Technical Assistance and the International Committee of the Red Cross. *Guidelines for control of Tuberculosis in Prisons*. USAID/TBCTA, 2009.

van der Werf 2012

van der Werf MJ, Langendam MW, Sandgren A, Manissero D. Lack of evidence to support policy development for management of contacts of multidrug-resistant tuberculosis patients: two systematic reviews. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2012;**16**(3):288–96.

van Zyl 2006

van Zyl S, Marais BJ, Hesseling AC, Gie RP, Beyers N, Schaaf HS. Adherence to anti-tuberculosis chemoprophylaxis and treatment in children. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2006;**10**(1):13–8.

Volmink 2007

Volmink J, Garner P. Directly observed therapy for treating tuberculosis. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2007, Issue 4. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD003343

WHO 2004

World Health Organization. International Union against Tuberculosisand Lung Disease. Anti-tuberculosis drug resistance in the world, Report no. 3. Geneva: WHO Stop TB, 2004.

WHO 2007

World Health Organization Stop TB Partnership Childhood TB Subgroup. Chapter 4: Childhood contact screening and management. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2007;**11**(1):12–5.

WHO 2008

World Health Organization. *Guidelines for the programmatic management of drug-resistant tuberculosis. Emergency Update 2008.* Geneva: World Health Organization, 2008.

WHO 2010a

World Health Organization. Key points. *Global tuberculosis* control: surveillance, planning, financing; WHO report 2010 [WHO/HTM/TB/2010.7]. Geneva: World Health Organization, 2010:1–6.

WHO 2010b

World Health Organization. *Treatment of tuberculosis. Guidelines*. 4th Edition. Geneva: World Health Organization, 2010.

WHO 2011a

World Health Organization. WHO Report 2011: Global Tuberculosis Control. Geneva: World Health Organization, 2011.

WHO 2011b

World Health Organization. *Guidelines for the programmatic management of drug-resistant tuberculosis. 2011 update.* Geneva: World Health Organization, 2011.

WHO 2011c

World Health Organization. Guidelines for intensified tuberculosis case-finding and isoniazid preventive therapy for people living with HIV in resource-constrained settings. Geneva: World Health Organization, 2011.

WHO 2012

World Health Organization. *Global Tuberculosis Report*. Geneva: World Health Organization, 2012.

Zhang 2009

Zhang T, Zhang M, Rosenthal IM, Grosset JH, Nuermberger EL. Short course therapy with daily rifapentine in a murine model of latent tuberculosis infection. *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine* 2009;**180**:1151–7.

Ziakas 2009

Ziakas PD, Mylonakis E. 4 months of rifampin compared with 9 months of isoniazid for the management of latent tuberculosis infection: a meta-analysis and cost-effectiveness study that focuses on compliance and liver toxicity. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2009;**49**(12):1883–9.

Zuniga 2012

Zuniga J, Torres-Garcia D, Santos-Mendoza T, Rodriguez-Reyna TS, Granados J, Yunis EJ. Cellular and humoral mechanisms involved in the control of tuberculosis. *Clinical and Developmental Immunology* 2012;**2012**:193923.

Zwerling 2012

Zwerling A, van den Hof S, Scholten J, Cobelens F, Menzies D, Pai M. Interferon-gamma release assays for tuberculosis screening of healthcare workers: a systematic review. *Thorax* 2012;**67**(1):62–70.

43

* Indicates the major publication for the study

CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES

Characteristics of included studies [ordered by study ID]

Chan 2012

Methods	Design: Randomized, open label, two arm, parallel group, active controlled trial; strati- fied by HBV and HCV status Period of study: 2008 to 2010
Participants	 Number randomized: 373 Age: > 18 years Gender: Males only Inclusion criteria TST = or > 10 mm Quantiferron Gold Test positive HIV-negative Provided written informed consent Exclusion criteria Prison term < 6 months Active TB disease (clinical exam, chest radiograph, sputum culture for <i>M. tuberculosis</i>) Taking concomitant medications likely to cause drug interactions Elevated glutamic pyruvate transaminase levels (=or > 3 times upper limit of normal - 40 U/L) Elevated bilirubin levels (= or > 2 times upper limit of normal - 1.2 U/L) Platlet count < 150000/mm³
Interventions	Intervention: Rifampicin (10 mg/kg; up to 600 mg/day) for four months (N = 190) Control: INH (5 mg/kg, up to 300 mg/day) for six months (N = 183)
Outcomes	 Primary Adverse events leading to permanent discontinuation of treatment Any cause leading to permanent discontinuation of treatment Adherence Dropouts Mortality Hepatotoxicity Adverse events Secondary Active TB (Active case finding; clinical, X-ray; sputum culture)
Notes	Setting: Prison for males Country: Taipei, Taiwan Duration of follow-up: Safety outcomes: End of treatment period in each arm (four months and six months); Efficacy outcome: three years Funding: Taiwan Centres for Disease Control (CDC) Comments:

Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB (Review)

44

Chan 2012 (Continued)

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	"The random allocation sequence within each stratum was generated using the ran- dom digit generator of Microsoft Excel 2003"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote from protocol obtained through correspondence with first author: "Assign- ment will be placed in envelopes that will be numbered sequentially on the outside and stored in order in a box. An envelope in se- quence will be taken on the baseline inter- view with the potential participant, along with consent forms and interview form. If the potential participant refuses or is found not to be eligible, the unopened envelope will be returned to the box, to be used in or- der for the next potential participant. The study nurse will obtain the number of this granted consent participant (given in the beginning of LTBI diagnosis) and this will be the participant's identification number for the clinical trial"
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Efficacy outcomes	Low risk	This study was open label in design and the duration of interventions differed. This is unlikely to introduce bias in assessing ob- jective efficacy outcomes. Treatment was by DOT in both groups except for 25 partic- ipants on parole for part of the study. Un- likely to introduce bias in assessments of adherence
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Adverse events:	Unclear risk	The open label design and the differential time points for ascertaining hepatotoxicity could potentially introduce detection bias

Chan 2012 (Continued)

Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	The published report did not report effi- cacy outcomes, but the trial authors pro- vided these. Dropouts described and anal- ysis was by intention to treat
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	This trial was prospectively registered and all pre-stated outcomes were reported or provided by trial authors
Other bias	Low risk	No other sources of bias were detected.

HKCS 1992

Methods	Design: Randomized, double-blind, four-arm, parallel group, placebo-controlled (double dummy) trial Period of study: 1981 to 1987
Participants	 Number randomized: 512 (in the three arms used in this review) Age: Less than 65 years Gender: Males only Inclusion criteria History of exposure to silica dust and silicosis of any severity No history of previous treatment for TB Three sputum smears and culture negative for <i>M. tuberculosis</i> No other evidence of active TB Exclusion criteria Very poor general condition Serious disease in addition to silicosis Not expected to cooperate in drug adherence and follow-up
Interventions	 Interventions: Rifampicin 600 mg/day for 12 weeks, then placebo daily for 12 weeks (N = 172) INH 300 mg/day plus rifampicin 600 mg/day for 12 weeks, then placebo daily for 12 weeks (N = 167) Control: INH 300 mg/day daily for 24 weeks (N = 173) Not used in quantitative synthesis in this review Placebo daily for 24 weeks (N = 167)
Outcomes	 Active TB by periodic active case detection for 2 to 5 years Drug-resistant TB Treatment completion without known interruption Adverse events including hepatotoxicity and treatment-limiting adverse events
Notes	Setting: Special pneumoconiosis clinic of the Hong Kong Chest Service Country: Hong Kong, China Duration of follow-up: 2 to 5 years Funding: Unclear from report; Ciba-Geigy, Basel, Switzerland provided study drugs

HKCS 1992 (Continued)

and matching placebos; some authors were employed by the British Medical Research
Council
Comment:
• At inclusion, 94% of patients had a TST \geq 10 mm. 36 of 159 (23%) patients in
the placebo only arm developed active TB over five years follow-up
• Active TB was diagnosed by serial sputum examinations (two specimens at weeks
12 and 24 and every 3 months from month nine to five years; serial chest X-rays (at 2,
6, 9, and 12 months; and every six months until five years)
• Adherence was assessed by pill counts; data used in review are proportions
completing treatment without interruption
• Definition of hepatotoxicity was unclear; data on hepatotoxicity during months
one to three and four to six were aggregated in this review

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	"Patients were allocated at random."
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	"Each patient was allocated by entering his name in the next line of a register. This pro- vided his study number and identified the specially packed box containing his supply of capsules and tablets for the study."
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Efficacy outcomes	Low risk	"The study was conducted double blind." Comment: Double-dummy design was employed where 12 weeks of placebo were added to the rifampicin and INH plus ri- fampicin arms after the first 12 weeks of active treatment to match the 24 weeks of INH treatment. Rifampicin placebo con- tained yellow and red iron oxide pigments
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Adverse events:	Low risk	"The study was conducted double blind." Comment: Double-dummy design was employed as described above. All partici- pants were assessed for these adverse events
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	27 patients were withdrawn after random- ization: 20 had bacteriological evidence of active TB; 2 were not considered to have silicosis by independent radiologist; 2 were admitted in error, 2 defaulted after first at- tendance; 1 died of unrelated causes during third month Withdrawals were completely accounted for and were similar in the intervention

HKCS 1992 (Continued)

		arms and was less than 10% overall
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	Although the protocol or trial registration documents were not available, all pre-stated outcomes were reported, and covered all important outcomes expected from a trial of this nature
Other bias	Low risk	Patients were preselected for good adher- ence, and hence adherence rates reported in this trial may over estimate the adherence in real life. However, this may affect the ex- ternal validity but not internal validity The true of effects of short course ri- fampicin and INH plus rifampicin on ad- herence could have been attenuated by the need to take an extra 12 weeks of placebo thereby obscuring the actual effects of a 12 week course. However, it is unclear to what extent this might have influenced the re- sults of this trial; it also would affect exter- nal rather than internal validity

Leung 2003

Methods	Design: Randomized, two-arm, parallel group, open-label, active-controlled, trial Period of study: 1 October 2000 to 30 September 2002
Participants	 Number randomized: 77 Age: Adults Gender: Mostly men Inclusion criteria Patient with silicosis and radiographic profusion of small opacities of category ≥ 1 according to the Interntional Labour Office classification TST ≥ 10 mm Exclusion criteria Presence of active TB as evaluated by clinical assessment, at least two negative sputum smears and culture, and radiographic stability for six months History of more than two months of treatment for TB Intolerance to study medications in the past Poor general condition Gouty arthritis Cirrhosis, symptomatic hepatitis, or liver dysfunction with alanine aminotransferase (ALT) more than 1.5 times the upper limit of normal (ULN)
Interventions	Intervention: 1. Rifampicin plus pyrazinamide (450 plus 1000 mg/day for those weighing less than 50 kg; 600 plus 1500 mg/day for those weighing \geq 50 kg), daily for 2 months (N = 40) Control:

Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB (Review) Copyright © 2013 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Leung 2003 (Continued)

	1. INH, 5 mg/kg (maximum 300 mg/day), daily for 6 months (N = 37)
Outcomes	 Active TB Drug-resistant TB Hepatotoxicity, treatment-limiting adverse events Adherence
Notes	 Setting: Pneumoconiosis Clinic of the Department of Health Country: Hong Kong, China Duration of follow-up: from published report up to treatment completion; unpublished follow-up data till 31 December 2005 (up to five years) was provided by study lead author Dr. Leung CC Funding: Not reported Comment: Active TB was diagnosed by sputum examination for mycobacteria and chest radiography at 2, 6, and 12 months, and then yearly up to 10 years. Results not reported in the publication but were provided by the author Adherence was assessed by a drug calender and pill counts and calculated as percentage of doses actually received of expected doses The protocol was modified in December 2001 (after recruiting 34 patients in the INH 6 months arm and 38 patients in the rifampicin plus pyrazinamide 2 months arm) - habitual drinkers with intake for ≥ five days a week were excluded; dosage of pyrazinamide was reduced to 20 mg/kg/day rounded of to the nearest 250 mg lower than the calculated dose; liver functions were monitored every two weeks during the first two months instead of monthly

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	"subjects were randomised into two study arms by a random number table."
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote from correspondence with authors: "Patients were randomised by simple ran- domisation on 1:1 ratio on a sealed random sequence generated by a random number table" Comment: The review authors inferred that the "sealed random sequence" refers to the use of sealed envelopes to conceal allo- cation
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Efficacy outcomes	Low risk	Although not clearly stated in the report, this appears to be an open-label trial; inter- vention arms received different durations of treatment and had different outcome as- sessment time points. However, the time points for assessment for active TB were the

Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB (Review) Copyright © 2013 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Leung 2003 (Continued)

		same in both arms. Adherence was assessed in similar ways in both arms for the dura- tion of treatment
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Adverse events:	Low risk	Comment: The frequency of liver func- tion testing was changed following a mid- course protocol amendment due to a CDC alert on potential hepatotoxicity of the ri- fampicin plus pyrazinamide regimen. The protocol was modified after 14 months of 24 months trial so that habitual drinkers with intake for \geq 5 days a week were ex- cluded; dosage of pyrazinamide was re- duced to 20 mg/kg/day; liver functions were monitored every two weeks during the first two months instead of monthly Quote from correspondence with author: "The dosage of pyrazinamide was reduced in December 2001 after recruiting 38 pa- tients into the 2RZ arm and 34 patients into the 6H arm. Two more patients were recruited into the 2RZ arm and 3 more pa- tients (including one case excluded post- randomisation because of discovery of pre- vious treatment) were recruited into the 6H arm after that day" Comment: The actual impact of the pro- tocol changes on the results is likely to have been minimal, since only five patients were enrolled in the trial after the proto- col changes (two in rifampicin plus pyrazi- namide arm and three in INH arm of which one was excluded)
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	"One patient in the 6H arm was excluded after randomisation, as he later revealed a history of anti-TB treatment of more than two months. The baseline characteristics of the remaining 76 patients in the two study arms were comparable." Comment: Complete outcome data were available in the report for the remaining 76 patients. The exclusion of one participant is unlikely to introduce bias
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	Although the protocol or trial registration documents were not available, all pre-stated outcomes were reported, and covered all important outcomes expected from a trial

Leung 2003 (Continued)

		of this nature
Other bias	Low risk	No additional biases were detected.
Magdorf 1994		
Methods	Design: Randomized, oper Period of study: 1989	n-label, three-arm, parallel group, active-controlled, trial
Participants	Number randomized: 150 Age: Children less than 18 years old Gender: Both genders Inclusion criteria 1. TST conversion within the past 24 months 2. Normal chest radiograph Exclusion criteria Not reported	
Interventions	 Intervention: 1. Rifampicin, 350 mg/m², daily for four months (N = 50) 2. Rifampicin, 350 mg/m², daily plus pyrazinamide, 30 mg/kg, daily for two months (N = 50) Control: 1. INH, 200 mg/m², daily for six months (N = 50) 	
Outcomes	1. Active TB (definition us 2. Adherence, based on self for INH 3. Hepatotoxicity (definition	f report, urine colour, prescription refill, and urinary testing
Notes	Setting: Unclear Country: Berlin, Germany Duration of follow-up: Ty Funding: Not reported	

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	"children were randomly allocated to these three regimens."
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No details were provided in the trial report.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Efficacy outcomes	Unclear risk	This was an open-label trial but all partici- pants in both arms underwent evaluations at protocol specified time points, and ob- jective measures supplemented self-reports

Magdorf 1994 (Continued)

		on adherence, minimising the risk of bias. However, the definition used for diagnos- ing active TB was not described and it is unclear if this was systematically done
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Adverse events:	Unclear risk	In this open-label trial, it was unclear whether out of turn testing of liver func- tions was done at the physician's discretion, and if they were influenced by knowledge of treatment allocation
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	There was no loss to follow-up.
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	Although the protocol or trial registration documents were not available, all pre-stated outcomes were reported
Other bias	Low risk	No additional biases were detected.
Participants	Number randomized: 196 Age: All ages (however the INH arm had o	only adults)
Martinez Alfaro 1998 Methods Participants	Age: All ages (however the INH arm had of Gender: Both genders Inclusion criteria 1. Recent contact with a patient of active and $TST \ge 5$ mm irrespective of age 2. TST converters 3. Injection drug abuse	
	4. Patients suffering from immunodepre chronic renal insufficiency, neoplasias, silic glucocorticoids, when TST \geq 10 mm, irre	-
	chronic renal insufficiency, neoplasias, silic	osis, or those being treated with spective of age IST > 15 mm and aged under 35 uxis for TB

Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB (Review) Copyright © 2013 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Martinez Alfaro 1998 (Continued)

Outcomes	 Compliance Side effects Outcome not used in quantitative synthesis Efficacy of treatment, as measured by diameter of TST following treatment (did not fulfil inclusion criteria)
Notes	 Setting: Albacete General Hospital, Spain Country: Spain; Albacete province Duration of follow-up: 19 ± 11 months in INH plus rifampicin arm and 16 ± 10 months in the INH arm Funding: Partially funded by Fondo de Investigaciones Sanitarias de la Seguridad Social (FISS 94/0659) Comments: Efficacy was not assessed in terms of prevention of active TB. One study patient developed active TB; however, the treatment allocation of this patient is not reported Compliance assessed by clinic attendance and self-reported consumption of > 80% of doses Key details were translated from Spanish and provided to us by the editorial group

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote from report: "comparative, ran- domised, and open study." Comment: No further details provided.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method of allocation concealment not mentioned.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Efficacy outcomes	High risk	Adherence was assessed by clinic atten- dance and patient self reports in this open- label trial, and may have introduced detec- tion bias
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Adverse events:	Low risk	Although the duration of follow-up dif- fered in intervention arms, participants in both arms were evaluated at the same time points, Though this trial was not blinded, detecting serious and treatment-limiting adverse events were thought unlikely to have introduced bias
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	One study participant developed active TB; however, the allocated treatment is not re- ported. It is also unclear whether all pa- tients were formally evaluated for active TB using standard measures

Martinez Alfaro 1998 (Continued)

Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	The measure of efficacy as adopted in this trial was not considered a valid efficacy out- come. Efficacy data on active TB were not completely reported
Other bias	Low risk	No additional biases were detected.
Menzies 2004		
Methods	Design: Randomized, two-arn Period of study: 21 January 2	n, parallel group, open-label, active-controlled, trial 002 to 1 October 2002
Participants	 Number randomized: 116 Age: ≥ 18 years Gender: both genders Inclusion criteria Documented TST that met the criteria for a positive test by Canadian standards Recommended treatment for LTBI by the treating physician Exclusion criteria Contacts of INH-resistant cases Patients allergic to rifampicin or those taking drugs interacting with rifampicin 	
Interventions	Intervention: Rifampicin, 10 mg/kg (maximum 600 mg/day) daily for 4 months (N = 58) Control: INH, 5 mg/kg (maximum 300 mg/day) daily for 9 months (N = 58)	
Outcomes	 Percentage of prescribed doses taken (monitored by medication event monitoring system); adherence more than 80% Serious adverse events Hepatotoxicity, defined as ALT more than 5 times ULN without symptoms or more than 3 times ULN with symptoms Treatment-limiting adverse events Outcomes not used for quantitative synthesis Health care use and costs (included in evaluating applicability) 	
Notes	 Setting: University-affiliated respiratory hospital Country: Quebec, Canada Duration of follow-up: 4 to 9 months Funding: Medical Research Council, Canada Comment: 110 of 116 randomized subjects had TST ≥ 10 mm The methods report that randomization was stratified based upon the risk of active TB, with HIV infection being considered a high risk factor. However, it is unclear whether any HIV- positive patient was enrolled in this study and to which arm. In another multicentric trial involving this research group (Menzies 2008), in one of the seven sites in Canada, and in two centres elsewhere, of 847 randomized, 13 participants had HIV infection, indicating a very low prevalence; it is unlikely that the 	

Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB (Review) Copyright © 2013 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Menzies 2004 (Continued)

proportion of HIV- positive in this trial was any different.Active TB was not an outcome assessed in this trial

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote from report: "Eligible patients who signed informed consent forms were ran- domised to 4 months of daily rifampicin (10 mg/kg, up to 600 mg/day) or 9 months of daily INH (5 mg/kg, up to 300 mg/ day), using an Internet accessible comput- erized program that also verified eligibility. Randomization was stratified by risk of TB (high if patient was HIV-positive, had close contacts with active TB, or had fibronodu- lar changes on chest X-ray; and low to mod- erate for all others), because compliance may be different in these risk groups." Comment: This suggests a central random- ization process.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	No details were specifically provided but centralised randomization and the use of electronic pill dispensers to allocate in- terventions, indicates that allocation was likely to have been concealed
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Efficacy outcomes	Low risk	Comment: The duration of treatment dif- fered in the two intervention arms in this open-label trial, however, efficacy out- comes assessed did not include active TB Quote from report: "The primary outcome was the percentage of prescribed doses taken, measured with an electronic device in the pill container cap, which recorded the date and time of bottle opening (med- ication event-monitoring system [MEMS] device)." Comment: This may not be an entirely accurate method of measuring adherence since it does not guarantee drug intake; however, it was thought unlikely to intro- duce bias in relative estimates of adherence in the two arms
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias)	High risk	After 1 month, liver functions were tested at the discretion of the treating physician

Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB (Review)

Menzies 2004 (Continued)

Adverse events:		who was not blinded to treatment alloca- tion. This introduces the possibility of bias in the detection of hepatotoxicity
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	All randomized patients were accounted for.
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All stated outcomes were reported.
Other bias	Low risk	No additional biases were detected.
Menzies 2008		
Methods	Period of study: 27 April 20	m, parallel group, open-label, active-controlled, trial 04 to 31 January 2007 (the trial was stopped early at the safety monitoring board after the third planned interim
Participants	Number randomized: 847 Age: ≥ 18 years Gender: both genders Inclusion criteria 1. Documented TST that met the criteria for a positive test by Canadian standards 2. Recommended treatment for LTBI by the treating physician Exclusion criteria 1. Contacts of INH or rifampicin-resistant cases 2. Patients allergic to INH or rifampicin or those taking drugs with clinically significant interaction	
Interventions	Intervention: Rifampicin, 10 mg/kg (maximum 600 mg/day) daily for 4 months (N = 420) Control: INH, 5 mg/kg (maximum 300 mg/day) daily for 9 months (N = 427)	
Outcomes	 Grade 3 or 4 adverse events resulting in treatment discontinuation On-time treatment completion defined as taking more than 80% of doses within 150 days for rifampicin and 301 days for INH taken; monitored by medication event monitoring system Serious adverse events Grade 3 or 4 hepatotoxicity defined as ALT more than 5 times the ULN without symptoms or more than 3 times with symptoms, and more than 10 times ULN, respectively Treatment-limiting adverse events Outcomes reported in supplementary publication but not used in quantitative synthesis in this review: Health care system costs 	

Menzies 2008 (Continued)

Notes	Setting: International multicentric trial involving nine university-affiliated hospitals
	Country: Brazil (1), Canada (7), Saudi Arabia (1)
	Duration of follow-up: 4 to 9 months
	Funding: Canadian Institutes of Health Research
	Comment:
	• 804 of 847 randomized subjects had TST \geq 10 mm
	• HIV- positive patients were included in this trial. However, their numbers were
	small, and they were equal among the two arms: 7 (2%) of 427 in the INH arm and 6
	(1%) of 420 participants in the rifampicin arm had HIV infection

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	"A Web-based programme verified eligi- bility and randomly assigned participants (by using a random-number generator), af- ter they signed informed consent(to inter- ventions)in blocks of varying size, strat- ified by centre. A team at the University of Sherbrooke, Sherbrooke, Quebec, Canada, prepared the web-based program and allo- cation sequence."
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	The report (see above) indicates that cen- tralised randomization was used and it is likely that the pill containers with elec- tronic monitoring (see below) were serially numbered and linked to the randomization sequence
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Efficacy outcomes	Low risk	"Doses taken were measured with the Med- ical Event Monitoring System, an elec- tronic device in the pill container cap that recorded the date and time of bottle open- ing." Comment: This may not be an entirely accurate method of measuring adherence since it does not guarantee drug intake; however, it will not introduce bias in rela- tive estimates of adherence in the two arms
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Adverse events:	High risk	"The treating physician decided whether to discontinue, re-challenge with, or restart the study therapy, although the protocol specified that participants with grade 3 or 4 adverse events were not to be re-challenged. When all investigations were complete, and

Menzies 2008 (Continued)

		if therapy was permanently discontinued in response to the event, the patient's clinical course and results of investigations and re- challenge (if any) were made available to a 3-member independent review panel who were blinded to study drug." Comment: This particular outcome was in- dependently adjudicated by a three mem- ber review panel blinded to treatment al- location; only those patients that perma- nently discontinued study drug were re- viewed. However, treatment discontinua- tion was at the discretion of the treating physician who was not blinded "Between 16% and 24% of patients were missing laboratory assessments before treatment or during the first 2 months of treatment." Comment: This could potentially underes- timate asymptomatic hepatotoxicity
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	"In total, 1 patient taking rifampicin and 6 patients taking INH dropped out, and no information was available regarding their health status when they stopped therapy. In a worst case scenario, if all had devel- oped grade 3 or 4 adverse events, the mag- nitude of the observed difference in these events would have increased, favouring ri- fampicin." Comment: In addition to the above, all randomized patients were accounted for in analysis of completion
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	Although the trial protocol or trial registra- tion documents were not available, all pre- stated outcomes were reported
Other bias	Low risk	The trial was stopped early for harms but this was done after the third interim anal- ysis by the data safety monitoring board; the trial was not stopped early for apparent benefit

Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB (Review) Copyright © 2013 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Sanchez-Arcilla 2004

Methods	Design: Randomized, two-arm, parallel group,open label, active controlled trial Period of study: Not stated
Participants	 Number randomized: 172 Age: 18 years and above; Mean age 42.3 years; SD 12.8 years Gender: both genders; Males 116 (67%); Females 56 (33%) Inclusion criteria Positive Mantoux test (TST; wheal equal to or more than 5 mm after 48 to 72 hours of intradermal injection of 0.1 ml intradermal (2 U RT-23) purified protein derivative on the surface of the forearm) Exclusion criteria People allergic to any of the study drugs; those with severe liver disease; pregnancy; or age younger than 17 years
Interventions	Intervention: Rifampicin (600 mg / day for 2 months) plus pyrazinamide (20 mg /kg/day for 2 months) (N = 84) Control: INH prophylaxis (300 mg / day for 6 months) (N = 88)
Outcomes	 Proportions initiating and completing treatment Loss to follow-up Intolerence to treatment Hepatitis Adverse effects
Notes	 Setting: Homeless people in government-run and charitable shelters Country: Spain (Madrid) Duration of follow-up: 2 months and 6 months Funding: Not stated. Medication was provided free and the study was approved by the Ethics Committee of the Hospital General Universitario Gregorio Marañón Comments: All participants were indigent and 74 (43%) of participants were immigrants of whom 36 (21%) were illegal immigrants One participant in each arm was HIV-positive. 105 (61%) had at least one risk factor for LTBI All participants had a positive TST as defined by the study inclusion criteria; additionally, in suspected cases, chest X-rays, and sputum smears and cultures ruled out active pulmonary TB Treatment was self-administered or supervised monthly or more frequently if symptoms or signs of toxicity appeared. If transaminase levels rose above 5 times without symptoms or more than 3 times over the baseline with symptoms of liver disease, treatment was withdrawn This report in Spanish was translated using three separate web-based translation programmes that provided information sufficient to extract relevant data

Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of	59
active TB (Review)	

Support for judgement

Authors' judgement

active TB (Review) Copyright © 2013 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Bias

Sanchez-Arcilla 2004 (Continued)

Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote from report, "prospective, ran- domised, controlled."
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not stated; attempts to obtain additional details were unsuccessful
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Efficacy outcomes	High risk	The study did not measure efficacy, and was not blinded. Treatment was supervised if symptoms or signs of toxicity appeared; otherwise it was unsupervised, this is likely to increase the risk of bias in ascertaining adherence
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Adverse events:	High risk	The open-label design and direct supervi- sion of people with signs of toxicity is likely to have introduced bias in ascertainment of adverse events
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Of the 142 randomized, 30 (17%) did not initiate allocated interventions; 11 (12%) in those assigned to INH and 19 (23%) of those allocated to rifampicin and pyraz- inamide. Overall 62 (36%) of those who initiated treatment were lost to follow-up and there were more losses in those ran- domized to the six month INH regimen 47 (53%) than to the combination regimen 15 (18%)
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	No efficacy outcomes were reported; it is unclear if this was intended and not re- ported due to the high drop-out rate
Other bias	Low risk	No other biases were detected.
Sterling 2011		
Methods	Design: Randomized, multicenter, two arm, parallel group, open label, phase III, active controlled, non-inferiority trial Period of study: June 2001 through February 2008	
Participants	Number randomized: 8053 randomized; 322 subsequently found ineligible (mostly	

Number randomized: 8053 randomized; 322 subsequently found ineligible (mostly because source case had drug-resistant TB (50%) or negative cultures for *M. tuberculosis* (32%)). Number who received at least one dose of intervention: 7799
Age: > 2 years old

Gender: Males or nonpregnant, non-nursing females.

Inclusion criteria:

1. Tuberculin (PPD) skin test reactors at high risk for developing TB but without

Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB (Review)

Copyright $\textcircled{\sc 0}$ 2013 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

evidence of active TB. High-risk reactors are defined as:Household and other close contacts of people with culture-confirmed TB who are TST-positive as part of a contact investigation conducted within two years of the date of enrolment. Close contact is defined as > 4 hours in a shared airspace during a one-week period. Among close contacts, a positive TST is defined as > 5 mm induration after 5 TU of PPD placed intradermally using the Mantoux technique.TST converters--converting from a documented negative to positive TST within a two-year period. This is defined as people with a TST of > 10 mm within two years of a non-reactive test or people with an increase of > 10 mm within a two-year period. HIV-seropositive, TST positive (> 5 mm induration) people. People with > 2 cm² of pulmonary parenchymal fibrosis on chest X-ray, no prior history of TB treatment, > 5 mm induration on TST, and 3 sputum cultures negative for *M. tuberculosis* on final report.

2. *HIV-seropositive close contacts of people with culture-confirmed TB, regardless of TST status.* In addition, HIV-seropositive close contacts of people with culture-confirmed TB who have a documented history of completing an adequate course of treatment for active TB or LTBI, are also eligible.

3. Willing to provide signed informed consent, or parental consent and participant assent. **Exclusion criteria:**

- 1. Current confirmed culture-positive or clinical TB
- 2. Suspected TB (as defined by the site investigator)
- 3. TB resistant to INH or rifampicin in the source case

4. A history of treatment for > 14 consecutive days with a rifamycin or > 30 consecutive days with INH during the previous 2 years.

5. A documented history of a completing an adequate course of treatment for active TB or LTBI in a person who is HIV-seronegative.

- 6. History of sensitivity/intolerance to INH or rifamycins
- 7. Serum aminotransferase aspartate (AST, SGOT) > 5x upper limit of normal
- among people in whom AST is determined
- 8. Pregnant or nursing females

9. People currently receiving or planning to receive HIV-1 protease inhibitors or nonnucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors in the first 90 days after enrolment.

10. Weight < 10 kg

Interventions

Intervention:

INH 900 mg once a week plus rifapentine 900 mg once a week for 3 months (DOT by health worker) (N = 3986)

Control:

INH 300 mg/day daily for 9 months (self-administered) (N = 3745)

(INH dosing variations: 5 mg /kg body weight; rounded off to the nearest 50 to 100 mg; 300 mg maximum; INH 15 mg/kg (round up to nearest 50 or 100 mg; 900 mg max) once weekly x 12 doses if > 12 years old. INH 25 mg/kg (round up to nearest 50 or 100 mg; 900 mg max) if 2 to 11 years old

Rifapentine dosing variations: 10 to 14 kg = 300 mg; > 14 to 25 kg = 450 mg; > 25 to 32 kg = 600 mg; > 32 to 50 kg = 750 mg; > 50 kg = 900 mg)

Outcomes

Primary outcome:

1. Culture-confirmed TB in subjects 18 years of age or older and culture-confirmed or clinical TB in children under the age of 18 years. **Secondary outcomes:**

Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB (Review)

1. The development of culture-confirmed or probable TB combined (regardless of
age)
 Discontinuation of study drug permanently due to adverse drug reaction Development of any grade 3 or 6 drug related togicity
3. Development of any grade 3 or 4 drug-related toxicity
 Death due to any cause (grade 5 toxicity) Discontinuation of theorem for any record
 Discontinuation of therapy for any reason Completion of the prescribed regimen
Outcomes stated (in protocol) but not reported
1. Among participants concomitantly receiving methadone, the development of
methadone withdrawal (defined as having more than 3 new symptoms for > 7 days:
nausea and vomiting, abdominal cramps, body aches, restlessness, irritability, dilated
pupils, tremors, involuntary twitching, lacrimation, rhinorrhoea, sneezing, yawning,
excessive perspiration, goose flesh, or diarrhoea).
2. The development of culture-confirmed or probable TB (combined) among
people who complete study-phase therapy.
3. The development of culture-confirmed or probable TB (combined) among HIV-
positive people.
Setting: Academic and public institutions
Countries of recruitment: 26 centres in four countries: USA (21), Canada (3), Brazil
(1), Spain (1) Duration of follow-up: 33 months after enrolment
Funding: TB Trials Consortium (funded by CDC)
Comments:
3584 people excluded after screening, of whom 1756 refused to participate
• Close contacts were randomized by household, other high-risk participants were
randomized individually (28% in the INH arm and 33.7% in the combination arm
were randomized in clusters)
• 5858 completed treatment as per protocol; 7731 (3745 INH, 3986 combination)
included in modified intention to treat (MITT) analysis
• 6883 (89%) of participants in the MITT sample were from USA or Canada; 43%
were of Hispanic origin; 25% were black and 57% were white; 27% were self-reported
current smokers, and around 50% reported alcohol use; 2.6% had HCV infection and
100 (2.7%) in INH only arm and 105 (2.6%) in the combination arm were HIV-
positive
• The initial objective of assessing clinical equivalence was re-stated in year four of
the trial as an evaluation of non-inferiority for combination therapy with rifapentine
plus INH, with an absolute non-inferiority margin (delta) of 0.75%
• Per protocol was defined as participants who: 1) completed study drug phase
within the targeted time period (11-12 doses of RPT/INH within 16 weeks or 240
doses of INH within 52 weeks) and who 2) were evaluated in person 33 months after enrolment
The modified ITT population excluded those who were found ineligible for the
• The modified TTT population excluded mose who were found mengiole for the study after the enrolment
• Further details of additional analyses are available in a published supplementary
• Further details of additional analyses are available in a published supplementary web-appendix. Further details of study design are available in the study protocol
published online with the trial report

- This study is ongoing but has stopped recruiting participants (NCT00023452)
- Proportions of children in intervention arms not stated in published reports

Copyright © 2013 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Notes

Sterling 2011 (Continued)

• Additional information provided in trial registration record for NCT00023452, "A sample size of 8,053 patients for the primary outcome was reached on February 15, 2008 (with expected follow-up completion time in 2010), leaving approximately 454 additional young children and 200 HIV- positive people to be enrolled to achieve the targets of 644 for each group. The additional data on tolerability in those subgroups will available for analysis in 2013"

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote from published supplementary pro- tocol, "Each study site will have its own ran- domisation schedule, and randomisation will be stratified by study site and patient HIV status. Randomization will be blocked by site. Randomization schedules will be constructed of random blocks of 2, 4, or 6 patients. The above will ensure an approx- imate allocation ratio of 1:1 to each of the study regimens for both HIV-seronegative and HIV-seropositive patients" Comment: The review authors feel that central, stratified, block randomization, minimised selection bias
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote from published supplementary pro- tocol, "Eligibility will be confirmed by a telephone call to the TBTC Data Center at CDC. Eligible patients will be randomized to either weekly RPT plus INH x 3 months (3RPT/INH) OR daily INH x 9 months (9INH) Comment: The review authors feel this en- sured unpredictability in allocation to in- tervention arms
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Efficacy outcomes	Low risk	Quote from published supplementary pro- tocol, "Adherence to study therapy, as deter- mined by DOT records (3INH/RPT), pill count and interview (9INH). This will be documented on Form 3. Patients will bring their pill bottle to each monthly visit. If pill count and self-report disagree, pill count will supersede self-report. If the patient for- gets to bring in pill bottle, information will be obtained by patient report." Comment: This was an open-label trial and the duration of treatment differed by six

Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB (Review)

Copyright $\textcircled{\sc 0}$ 2013 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Sterling 2011 (Continued)

		months in the intervention arms, however, standard procedures were employed in de- tecting active and drug resistant TB and the primary end-point was at 33 months after enrolment, ensuring that both arms had equal duration of observation for effi- cacy and compliance outcomes. The review authors feel these measures minimised the risk of performance and detection bias
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Adverse events:	High risk	In this open-label trial, participants in the once-weekly combination treatment arm were directly observed every week and the greater interaction with study personnel could account in part for the higher inci- dence of hypersensitivity reactions and ad- verse events noted with this new treatment combination as opposed to the self super- vised INH participants who were seen only monthly. This risk of bias would not apply to the detection of hepatotoxicity
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Of the 8053 participants randomized, 88% in the combination treatment arm and 86% in the INH arm completed 33 months of follow-up. However, the authors used a modified intention to treat analysis that in- cluded 96% of those randomized to each arm
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	The study protocol and trials registration record reveal no evidence of selective re- porting
Other bias	Unclear risk	Quote from supplementary protocol: "Among household close contacts, ran- domisation will occur by household. The first person in the household to enter the study will be randomised to one of the study arms, and all subsequent partici- pants from the same household will re- ceive the same regimen. All such partic- ipants must sign informed consent prior to randomisation of the first person in the household. Any household members sub- sequently identified who are eligible for the study will be randomised separately. All other participants will be randomised indi- vidually."

Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB (Review) Copyright © 2013 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Sterling 2011 (Continued)

	Comment: 1050 (28%) of participants in
	the INH only arm and 1345 (33.7%) of
	participants in the combined arm were ran-
	domized in clusters (P < 0.05), the remain-
	der were randomized individually; more
	people completed the trial in the combined
	group than the INH only arm and analyses
	did not account for clustering effect. How-
	ever, a sensitivity analysis excluding those
	randomized in clusters did not reveal dif-
	ferences in effects

Tortajada 2005

Methods	Design: Cluster-randomized (by households), multi-centre, parallel group, open-label, active-controlled trial Period of study: 1 February 2001 to 28 February 2003 (stopped prematurely for increased incidence of hepatotoxicity)
Participants	 Number randomized: 352 Age: > than 1 year old; (the trial recruited participants aged 1 year to > 35 years) Gender: both Inclusion criteria: Individuals who were in contact with infectious PTB patients, and Had a positive TST, and Met any of the following criteria for treatment of LTBI: recent TST conversion from negative to positive in individuals of any age; any individual aged < 35 years in contact with a case of TB; exposure for more than 6 h/day to patients with TB and positive sputum smear, independent of age; immunosuppressed patients with daily exposure to a case of TB. Exclusion criteria: Active TB, Previous TB or LTBI treatment Risk factors for HIV infection or HIV-seropositive Renal or hepatic failure, Chronic liver disease, or baseline liver enzyme levels .3 times the normal value Concomitant use of other hepatotoxic drugs or drugs that might enhance the hepatic toxicity of study drugs Current alcoholism Pregnant women Children < 1 year of age
Interventions	Intervention: 1. INH 5 mg/kg/d (max 300 mg/d) for 6 months (N = 199) Control: 1. Rifampicin 10 mg/kg/d (max 600 mg/d) plus Pyrazinamide* 25 mg/kg/d (max 2000 mg/d) for 2 months (N = 153) * The dose of pyrazinamide was reduced to 20 mg/kg/day after publication of the revised

Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB (Review) Copyright © 2013 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Tortajada 2005 (Continued)

	ATS/CDC recommendations in 2001
Outcomes	 Active TB Adherence (treatment completers- those who took 80% or > of prescribed medication) Treatment-limiting adverse events Hepatoxocicity Nausea or vomiting Patients with at least one adverse event Outcomes reported but not used in this review Tolerance of treatment (scale of 1 to 10) Daily adherence Fatigue or malaise Rash and/or pruritus
Notes	 Setting: Nine public health care centres in four Spanish cities. Countries of recruitment: Spain Duration of follow-up: Unclear. Trial stopped prematurely due to higher than anticipated liver toxicity Funding: Supported by a National Funds for Health Research grant, FIS 00/0020-03, and a grant from SEPAR (Spanish Society of Pneumology). Comments: Unequal numbers in each arm due to more contacts in the 6H arm None of the participants were HIV-positive TST positivity was an inclusion criterion; definition of TST positive used not stated The number of clusters completing the trial ws unclear (the number of clusters recruited were not clear from the report, and the numbers completing were also not clearly stated, nor could they be reliably imputed)

Risk of	of bias
---------	---------

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	"Randomization was centralised and car- ried out using a computer programme."
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	High risk	"Each main investigator had an open list of randomisation provided by the coordinator of the study, and assigned participants to their group" Quote from correspondence with authors: "Yes, the investigation (sic) could know be- forehand." Comment: An open list compromises the unpredictability of randomization se- quence

Tortajada 2005 (Continued)

Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Efficacy outcomes	Unclear risk	This is an open-label trial; intervention arms received different durations of treat- ment and the frequency of scheduled clinic visits were different. However, adherence was assessed in similar ways in both arms for the duration of treatment. Method of ascertaining active TB was not stated; and since the trial was stopped early while re- cruitment was ongoing, participants would have had unequal periods of follow-up to detect the development of active TB
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Adverse events:	Unclear risk	Comment: Clinical evaluation for adverse effects was more frequent in the 2RZ arm (every 2 weeks) as compared to the 6H arm (monthly). However, laboratory testing for hepatotoxicity was performed in a similar way at 2, 4, 6, and 8 weeks in both arms. Additional testing was performed at 16 and 24 weeks in the 6H arm only. In addition, liver function tests were done on as needed basis in symptomatic patients Quote from report: "As it was not blinded, ascertainment bias may have influenced the evaluation of adherence, tolerance, and ad- verse effects." Comment: It is unclear whether this bias actually influenced the findings of this trial Quote from report: "The dosage of pyraz- inamide was lowered to 20 mg/kg/d af- ter publication of the revised ATS/CDC recommendations" (published on April 20, 2001) Comment: The actual impact of the proto- col changes on the results is likely to have been minimal, since enrolment in the trial had started in February 1, 2001 only
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	"Forty contacts (20%) in the 6H arm and 20 (13%) in the 2RZ arm were lost to fol- low-up." Comment: Loss to follow-up was included as non-completion of treatment and the rate of loss to follow-up was comparable be- tween the two arms. Since the analysis was by intention to treat, it is unlikely to have introduced bias. However, the number of missing clusters was not clear from the trial report

Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB (Review) Copyright © 2013 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Tortajada 2005 (Continued)

Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	"The study was designed to evaluate the protection of 2RZ against active TB"; "During the study period, no case of active TB was diagnosed among the participants" Quotes from correspondence with authors: Question: "Were these patients followed- up after the enrolment was stopped in February 2003?" Answer: " No, they were not." Comment: Since the trial was stopped pre- maturely, periods of ascertainment for ac- tive TB would differ. However, this does not indicate selective reporting
Other bias	Unclear risk	The large number of losses to follow-up of individuals renders it difficult to assess the number of cluster randomized individ- uals remaining and hence difficult to esti- mate risk ratios adjusted for clustering to include with the results of the other two trials in meta-analysis using generic inverse variance techniques. Removal of the ex- tracted data from the pooled results did not change the direction of effect but increased imprecision

ALT: Alanine transferase HIV: Human Immunodeficiency Virus INH: Isoniazid TB: Tuberculosis TST: Tuberculin Skin Test

Characteristics of excluded studies [ordered by study ID]

Study	Reason for exclusion
Bailey 1974	Not RCT. Non-randomized comparison of INH versus no INH on hepatotoxicity in hospital employees with LTBI
Barnwell 1992	RCT: Intervention was additional health education and counselling to improve completion of INH prophylaxis
Batki 2002	RCT: Interventions were methadone and DOT to improve completion of INH prophylaxis in opioid-dependent patients with LTBI

Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB (Review)

(Continued)

Bridge 1967	Not a clinical trial: view point advocating roll out of INH treatment for LTBI in Michigan
Byrd 1977	RCT: INH versus placebo comparison of hepatotoxicity.
Catie 2001	Not an original study; a commentary on another RCT of post-treatment INH versus placebo for prevention of recurrent TB
Chaisson 2001	RCT: 3 × 2 factorial evaluation of twice-weekly DOT versus daily self-administration with peer counselling versus routine care, and monthly \$ 10 stipend to improve adherence to INH prophylaxis in injection drug users with LTBI
Coly 2004	Not RCT: a study of factors associated with completion of LTBI treatment
Comstock 1967	Cluster RCT: comparison of INH versus placebo.
Comstock 1972	Not RCT; exploratory analysis of an RCT of INH versus placebo (Comstock 1967) and subsequent population roll out of INH for prevention of active TB among people with "untreated non-active TB"
Comstock 1974	RCT: Follow-up report on two RCTs of INH versus placebo.
Cowie 1996	RCT: comparison of rifampicin plus INH plus pyrazinamide for 3 months versus placebo for prevention of TB among South African gold miners with silicosis
Debre 1973	RCT: comparison of INH 5 months versus control in TST converters
Egsmose 1965	RCT: comparison of INH 12 months versus placebo among household contacts of open cases of pulmonary TB
Eule 1973	RCT: Treatment of active TB.
Eule 1973a	RCT: Treatment of active TB.
Felten 1989	RCT: comparison of INH versus placebo on the size of TST reaction in LTBI
Ferebee 1962	RCT: comparison of INH versus placebo among household contacts
Ferebee 1963	RCT: comparison of INH versus placebo in mental institutions
Ferebee 1968	RCT: Follow-up report on several United States Public Health Service sponsored RCTs comparing INH versus placebo
Fielding 2011	Protocol of a cluster RCT: compared routine INH prophylaxis targeted to those identified as at higher risk of TB (due to HIV infection or silicosis) against a "community-wide" approach in which INH prophylaxis is offered to all employees of gold mines
Frigati 2011	Not RCT: A cohort analysis within a placebo-controlled trial of INH compared with placebo in HIV-positive children
Gao 2006	Not RCT: meta-analysis of INH 6 - 12 months versus rifampicin plus pyrazinamide 2 to 3 months

Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB (Review) Copyright © 2013 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

(Continued)

Geijo 2007	RCT: comparison of INH 6 months versus INH plus rifampicin 3 months; but, included patients with primary TB and radiographic evidence of inactive TB
Geiter 1987	RCT: treatment of active pulmonary TB.
Glassroth 1977	RCT: comparison of cancer-related deaths between INH versus placebo groups of two United States Public Health Service sponsored RCTs
Graham 1996	Not RCT: cohort study of the effect of INH prophylaxis on risk of TB among injection drug users; 942 of 2960 patients were HIV-positive
Gupta 1993	RCT: comparison of no treatment versus INH 3 months versus INH plus rifampicin 1 month versus INH plus rifampicin 3 months versus INH plus rifampicin plus pyrazinamide 1 month; INH was given for 3 months only
Horwitz 1966	RCT: cluster RCT of INH versus placebo among adults in Greenland
Horwitz 1974	RCT: Another report on Horwitz 1966.
IUAT 1982	RCT: comparison of INH versus placebo.
Jasmer 2002b	Not RCT: Quasi-randomized comparison of INH 6 months versus rifampicin plus pyrazinamide 2 months; primary outcomes were adverse effects and treatment completion Quote from report: "Patients who met study criteria and agreed to participate were allocated in alternate weeks."
John 1994	RCT: comparison of INH 12 months versus placebo in dialysis and renal transplant patients
Krebs 1977	Not RCT: a review article.
Krebs 1979	RCT: comparison of INH versus placebo for the prevention of active TB among patients with fibrotic pulmonary lesions
Krebs 1980	RCT: comparison of INH versus placebo; Late results of Krebs 1979.
Lienhardt 2011	RCTin adults with newly diagnosed smear-positive pulmonary TB
Madhi 2011	RCT: INH versus placebo in HIV- positive children and HIV-negative children exposed to HIV during the perinatal period
Martinson 2011	RCT: participants were adults with HIV infection.
Moulton 2007	Not RCT: describes the design of a randomized evaluation of health services intervention to implement routine testing for LTBI and treatment with INH among HIV- positive patients in Brazil
Mount 1962	RCT: comparison of INH versus placebo for the prevention of TB among household contacts
Nazareth 1971	RCT: comparison of post-treatment INH versus placebo for the prevention of recurrent TB; two RCTs

Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB (Review) Copyright © 2013 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

(Continued)

Nunn 2011	RCT: Participants were people with newly diagnosed smear positive TB
Samandari 2011	RCT: participants were adults with HIV infection.
Schechter 2006	RCT: comparison of weekly INH plus rifapentine 12 weeks versus daily rifampicin plus pyrazinamide 8 weeks among household contacts of PTB
Spyridis 2007	NOt RCT: Quasi-randomized; two independent comparisons of INH 9 months versus INH plus rifampicin 4 months and INH plus rifampicin 4 months versus INH plus rifampicin 3 months. Outcomes were treatment completion, adverse events, and active TB Quote from report: "Patients were randomly assigned to 1 of 2 groups on the basis of their number in the clinic (odd or even)."
Veening 1968	RCT: comparison of INH versus placebo.

RCT: Randomized Controlled Trial INH: Isoniazid

Characteristics of studies awaiting assessment [ordered by study ID]

White 2012

Methods	Design: Randomized, parallel group, active controlled, open-label, trial Period of study: November 30, 2004 to September 24, 2007
Participants	Number randomized: 364
	Age: Adults (age 18 years or older)
	Gender: Males = 339 (93%); Females = 25 (7%)
	Inclusion criteria:
	1. San Francisco Jail inmates
	2. Age 18 or older
	3. Evidence of <i>M. tuberculosis</i> infection by positive TST (a documented reactive TST to 0.1 mL containing 5
	Tuberculin Units)
	4. Meet current national criteria for therapy for TB infection
	5. Can provide informed consent
	Exclusion criteria:
	1. History of treatment-limiting reaction to INH or rifamycins
	2. Pregnancy or breast feeding
	3. Active TB
	4. Aspartate aminotransferase (AST) or alanine aminotransferase (ALT) >3 times the upper limit of normal
	5. Bilirubin >2 times the upper limit of normal
	6. Platelets <150 K/mm ³
	7. Taking protease inhibitors or nonnucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors (NNRTIs)
	8. Unable to communicate in English or Spanish
	9. Unable or unwilling to provide informed consent

White 2012	(Continued)
	 Not in the routine level of jail security for any reason (housed in "special security" areas) Any condition that, in the best judgement of the investigator, would pose a risk to the subject during the study
Interventions	 Intervention: Rifampicin (600 mg) once daily (4-month regimen for a total of 120 doses that could be given over 6 months) (N = 180) Control: INH (900 mg) administered twice weekly (9-month regimen for a total of 76 doses that could be given over 12 months) (N = 184)
Outcomes	 Primary outcomes* Drug toxicity (number of participants with laboratory test or clinical judgement resulting in the need to stop study medication over one year) Secondary outcomes* Adherence Cost-effectiveness Reasons for completion or non-completion of therapy *From study protocol in the registration document (NCT00128206) first received by ClincalTrials.gov on 5 August 2005 (retrospectively registered). There are discrepancies within the registration document and between the registration document and the trial publication about primary and secondary outcomes
Notes	 Setting: San Francisco City and County Jail Country: USA Funding: NIAID & NIH Comments: Only 29% (107) of 364 randomized completed therapy (26% (47 of 184) of INH participants and 33% (60 of 180) of rifampicin participants (not significantly different) INH was administered by direct observation in prison and by direct observation, incentives and case management outside prison and given twice weekly and not daily as is standard practice INH could be given over 12 months. Any participant off treatment < 1 month in the first 3 months had the regimen extended by the number of missed doses. If off treatment for ≥ 1 month in the first 3 months, the regimen was restarted If a participant missed a dose of rifampicin, medication was extended by the doses missed. Up to 2 weeks of missed doses could be added to the regimen; if a participant missed > 2 weeks, medication was restarted The registration document states, "Follow-up will continue for each subject for five years after enrolment into the study", but no follow-up details beyond treatment completion is reported for those remaining in the study Estimated sample size from registration document, "The study participants will include 972 San Francisco Jail inmates, 18 years and older, enrolled over a 28-month period, for a sample of 486 in each study group. Subjects, followed in jail and after release, will be followed to test three hypotheses: the null hypothesis of a difference by study group in adherence and in cost-effectiveness". According to the published report, "Sample size was determined to be 360 based on the toxicity rates for INH and rifampicin (Menzies et al., 2004) while accounting for loss from deportation or transfer to prison (White et al., 2002)" The registration record states, "Follow-up will continue for each subject for five years after enrolment into the study, to measure study endpoint (completion of care, taken off drugs for toxicity or loss to follow-up) a

White 2012 (Continued)

problems in the analytic plan"
Overall, 30 (8%) were positive for HCV and 4 (1%) were positive for chronic HBV; it is unclear if any HIV-positive people were included
The first author has been contacted to clarify discrepancies and provide additional information on adherence and toxicity. A decision to include or exclude and subsequent action will be included in future updates of this review

Characteristics of ongoing studies [ordered by study ID]

ISRCTN53253537

Trial name or title	A randomized trial to compare completion and tolerability of 4 months rifampin (4 Rif) and 9 months INH (9 INH) in treatment of LTBI in children
Methods	Randomized, parallel group, open label, Phase III, active controlled trial
Participants	 Inclusion criteria: Children (age <18) with documented positive TST as defined below and prescribed 9INH for LTBI, for the indications below: Note: In the absence of a TST test, a positive QFT (or T-Spot) (according to manufacturers recommendations) (see screening, recruitment and randomisation procedures) is equivalent to a TST of 10 mm. HIV positive (TST > 5 mm or QFT positive) Other reason for immuno-compromised state - such as therapy for malignancy or post-transplant (TST > 5 mm or QFT positive) Other reason for immuno-compromised state - such as therapy for malignancy or post-transplant (TST > 5 mm or QFT positive) Contact: with adult or adolescent with active contagious pulmonary TB TST > 5 mm or QFT positive) Have both of the following factors if TST = 10 to 14mm or QFT positive or one factor if TST > 15mm : I.Arrival in Canada, Australia, or Saudi Arabia in the past 2 years from countries with estimated annual incidence of active TB greater than 100 per 100,000 J.2. Body mass index (BMI) less than 10th percentile for their age Interferon gamma release assays (IGRA's) are ex-vivo tests of immune response to TB antigens, that have been adopted in some centres as alternatives to the TST, although WHO has recently recommended IGRAs should not be used to replace the TST in low and middle-income countries If an eligible child undergoes a commercially available IGRA (the QFT or T-Spot.TB), instead of a TST, and the result is positive, then they will be considered eligible If both TST and IGRA are done, then the TST result will be used to determine eligibility The TST negative After 8 to 10 weeks the TST is repeated; LTBI therapy is continued if now TST positive, and stopped if still negative Providers may continue therapy in very young, HIV-positive or malnourished children We propose to enrol TST negative children aged < 5, if the treating physician prescrib

Copyright $\textcircled{\sc 0}$ 2013 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

ISRCTN53253537 (Continued)

	 for their treatment) 10. If the treating MD stops therapy because the TST is negative after 8 to 10 weeks, these children will be excluded from the analysis of treatment completion, but included in the incidence density analysis (persontime) of tolerability and safety Exclusion criteria: Children who were contacts of TB cases known to be resistant to INH, RIF, or both (i.e. MDR) Known HIV-positive individuals on antiretroviral agents whose efficacy would be substantially reduced by rifampin, unless therapy can safely be changed to agents not affected by rifampin Pregnant women - rifampin and INH are considered safe in pregnancy, but therapy is usually deferred until 2 to 3 months post-partum to avoid fetal risk and the potential for increased hepatotoxicity immediately post partum Children on any medication with clinically important drug interactions with INH or RIF, which their physician believes would make either arm contra-indicated. This includes women taking hormonal contraceptives who will not take alternative contraception History of allergy/hypersensitivity to INH or to rifampin, rifabutin or rifapentine Active TB. Children initially suspected to have active TB can be randomized once this has been excluded Prior complete LTBI therapy or if children have taken > 1 week and are still taking the treatment. Children will be eligible if they took an incomplete LTBI therapy (less than 80% of recommended total dose) but > 6 months ago
Interventions	Interventions: Daily self-administered rifampin, 10 to 20 mg/kg/day for children (max = 600mg/day) for 4 months (4RIF) Control: The standard therapy will be daily self-administered INH,10 to 15 mg/kg/day for children (max = 300mg/ day) for 9 months (9INH) As currently recommended vitamin B6 (pyridoxine) will be given with INH only to patients with risk factors for neuropathy - malnutrition, alcoholism, diabetes, or renal insufficiency or HIV positive For children, dosing for both INH and RIF will be age and weight dependent, with highest doses for infants, and lowest for adolescents
Outcomes	 Primary outcomes: To compare the rates of premature discontinuation of study therapy because of adverse events of all grades judged probably related to 4RIF or 9INH, by the majority of an independent panel of 3 reviewers, blinded to study drug Secondary outcomes: To compare the rates of study drug completion of all children randomized to 4RIF or 9INH. Completion will be defined as taking at least 80% of total planned doses within 23 weeks for 4RIF, or within 52 weeks for 9INH To compare the rates of clinically diagnosed active TB as judged by an independent panel of paediatricians, up to 16 months post randomization in children who complete study therapy per protocol (efficacy) To describe the occurrence of drug resistant microbiologically confirmed active TB among children randomized to the two arms, during 16 months post randomization
Starting date	01/08/2011
Contact information	Dr Dick Menzies, Montreal Chest Institute, Room K1.24, 3650 St. Urbain Street, Montreal, H2X 2P4, Canada. email: Dick.Menzies@mcgill.ca

ISRCTN53253537 (Continued)

Notes	Accessed: November 7, 2011
	Acronym: P4v9
	Status: Ongoing/Recruiting
	Target sample size: 900
	Expected end date: 01/08/2014
	Countries of recruitment: Australia, Benin, Canada, Ghana, Indonesia, Saudi Arabia
	Primary Sponsor: Canadian Institutes of Health Research (Canada), 160 Elgin Street, 9th Floor, 4809A,
	K1A0W9, Canada, Tel: +1 613 954 1968; email: info@cihr-irsc.gc.ca; web-site: http://www.cihr-irsc.gc.ca/
	e/193.html
	Registration Number: ISRCTN53253537

NCT00023452

Trial name or title	TBTC study 26: Effectiveness and tolerability of weekly rifapentine/INH for 3 months versus daily INH for 9 months for the treatment of LTBI
Methods	Randomized, open-label, active controlled, parallel group, phase III clinical trial
Participants	 People of both genders aged 2 years or more Inclusion criteria: Males or nonpregnant, non-nursing females > 2 years old. Tuberculin (PPD) skin test reactors at high risk for developing TB but without evidence of active TB. High-risk reactors are defined as:Household and other close contacts of people with culture-confirmed TB who are TST-positive as part of a contact investigation conducted within two years of the date of enrolment. Close contact is defined as > 4 hours in a shared airspace during a one-week period. Among close contacts, a positive TST is defined as > 5 mm induration after 5 TU of PPD placed intradermally using the Mantoux technique.TST convertersconverting from a documented negative to positive TST within a two-year period. This is defined as people with a TST of > 10 mm within two years of a non-reactive test or people with an increase of > 10 mm within a two-year period. This is defined as people with a TST of > 10 mm within two years of a non-reactive test or people with an increase of > 10 mm within a two-year period. HIV-seropositive close contacts of people with cultures negative for <i>M. tuberculosis</i> on final report. HIV-seropositive close contacts of people with culture-confirmed TB, regardless of TST status. In addition, HIV-seropositive close contacts of people with culture-confirmed TB, regardless of TST status. In addition, HIV-seropositive close contacts of people with culture-confirmed TB, are also eligible. 4. Willing to provide signed informed consent, or parental consent and participant assent. Exclusion criteria: Current confirmed culture-positive or clinical TB Suspected TB (as defined by the site investigator) TB resistant to INH or rifampin in the source case A documented history of a completing an adequate course of treatment for active TB or LTBI in a person who is HIV-seronegative. History of sensitivity/intolerance to INH or rifamycins S

NCT00023452 (Continued)

	transcriptase inhibitors in the first 90 days after enrolment. 10. Weight < 10 kg
Interventions	Intervention: INH 900 mg once a week plus rifapentine 900 mg once a week for 3 months (DOT) Control: INH 300 mg/day daily (self-administered)
Outcomes	 Primary outcomes: Culture-confirmed TB in people > 18 years old Culture-confirmed or probable (clinical) TB in people < 18 years old Secondary outcomes: Grade 3 or 4 drug-related toxicity Death Development of methadone withdrawal Discontinuation of therapy for any reason Completion of the prescribed regimen Development of culture confirmed TB among HIV-positive patients Development of resistance to study medications in isolates during LTBI study therapy Discontinuation of study therapy due to adverse events
Starting date	June 2002
Contact information	Study Director: Elsa Villarino Sponsors: CDC; Department of Veterans Affairs Study Chair: Timothy Sterling; Vanderbilt University
Notes	First accessed November 7, 2011 Estimated study completion: December 2013 (December 2010-final data collection for primary outcomes) Status: "This study is ongoing, but not recruiting participants." Last updated October 7, 2011 Primary Sponsor: TB Trials Consortium (funded by CDC Division of Tuberculosis Elimination (DTBE) Atlanta, USA) Additional information provided, "A sample size of 8,053 patients for the primary outcome was reached on February 15, 2008 (with expected follow-up completion time in 2010), leaving approximately 454 additional young children and 200 HIV-positive people to be enrolled to achieve the targets of 644 for each group. The additional data on tolerability in those subgroups will available for analysis in 2013" Linked to: Sterling 2011 Registration Number: NCT00023452

NCT00931736

Trial name or title	A randomized clinical trial of 4 months of rifampin versus 9 months of INH for latent tuberculosis infection. Part 3 - effectiveness
Methods	Randomized, open-label, active controlled, parallel group, phase IV clinical trial

NCT00931736 (Continued)

Participants	 Adults aged 18 years or more of both genders Inclusion criteria: Documented positive TST (or in the absence of TST, a documented positive Quantiferon test) and prescribed nine months of INH for LTBI Exclusion criteria: Patients who were contacts of TB cases known to be resistant to INH or rifampicin Known HIV-positive individuals on antiretroviral agents whose efficacy would be substantially reduced by rifampin, unless therapy can safely be changed to agents not affected by rifampin Pregnant women Patients on any medication with clinically important drug interactions with INH rifampicin, which their physician believes would make either arm contraindicated Patients with a history of allergy/hypersensitivity to INH or rifampicin, rifabutin or rifapentine Patients with active TB Patients who have already started LTBI therapy
Interventions	Intervention: Rifampicin, 600 mg/day for \geq 50 kg, 450 mg/day for \geq 36 kg and < 50 kg, 300 mg/day for < 30 kg, daily for four months Control: INH, 300 mg/day for \geq 42 kg, 200 mg/day for < 42 kg, daily for nine months
Outcomes	 Primary outcome: Confirmed active TB over 28 months Secondary outcome: Probable as well as confirmed active TB over 28 months Grade 3 to 4 adverse events (judged by another blinded, independent three-member panel) Occurrence of drug-resistant active TB Costs - from the health system perspective
Starting date	August 2009
Contact information	Principal investigator: Dr Dick Menzies, Montreal Chest Institute; McGill University Health Centre; (514) 934-1934 ext 32129;email: dick.menzies@mcgill.ca Sponsors: McGill University; Canadian Institutes of Health Research
Notes	First accessed February 22, 2011 Last accessed: March 3, 2012 First Received on July 1, 2009; Last Updated on July 22, 2011 (no substantial changes to protocol) International multicentric trial involving eight countries (Australia, Benin, Brazil, Canada, Ghana, Indonesia, Republic of Korea, Saudi Arabia) and 11 centres Estimated completion: March 2016 (December 2013: final data collection date for primary outcome measure) Estimated enrolment: 5720 Status: "This study is currently recruiting participants" Comment: Proportion of HIV-positive participants is unknown Registration Number: NCT00931736

NCT01398618

Trial name or title	Comparing the efficacy of two preventive regimens for adult household contacts with latent tuberculosis infection
Methods	Randomized, parallel group, active controlled, open-label Phase III trial
Participants	 Inclusion Criteria: Household contact of patients with newly diagnosed, culture-confirmed pulmonary TB Age > 18 TST-positive or QFT-positive Haemoglobin > 8 g/dL Neutrophil > 750 /uL Total bilirubin < 2.5 mg/dL Aspartic and alanine transaminases < 2 times of upper limit of normal Willing to receive serology tests for HBV and HCV infection No history of allergy to INH and rifampin Not currently pregnant or breast-feeding Exclusion Criteria: M. tuberculosis isolate of the index case were INH- or rifampin-resistant Liver cirrhosis Clinical or radiographic evidence of active TB Active hepatitis Currently receiving medication that have documented drug interaction with INH or rifampin Life expectancy < three years
Interventions	Intervention: 600 mg rifampin daily for four months Control: 300 mg INH daily for nine months.
Outcomes	 Primary outcome: Number of participants developing active TB (time frame: every six months for two years) Secondary outcomes: Sensitivity and specificity of TST and QuantiFERON TB-Gold assay for the development of active pulmonary TB (time frame: every six months for two years) Sensitivity: No. of participants who were test-positive among all participants who developed active pulmonary TB Specificity: No. of participants who were test-negative among all participants who did not develop active pulmonary TB
Starting date	May 2011
Contact information	Wang, Jann-Yuan; Attending Physician, National Taiwan University Hospital, Taiwan (further contact details not provided)
Notes	Last date accessed March 3, 2012 Status: "This study is ongoing, but not recruiting participants" Target sample size: 300 Estimated date of completion: December 2013 Comment: Submitted July 1, 2011; Last update: July 19, 2011 (unclear if registered after recruitment com-

Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB (Review) Copyright © 2013 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

NCT01398618 (Continued)

menced) Comment: proportion of HIV-positive participants unclear Registration Number: NCT01398618

DATA AND ANALYSES

Comparison 1. Rifampicin versus INH

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Active TB	3	805	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.81 [0.47, 1.40]
1.1 Rifampicin 3 months versus INH 6 months (in adults with silicosis): At 5 years	1	332	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.81 [0.47, 1.40]
1.2 Rifampicin 4 months versus INH 6 months (in adult prisoners with LTBI): At 3 years	1	373	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
1.3 Rifampicin 4 months versus INH 6 months (in children): At 2 years	1	100	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
2 Drug-resistant TB	1	68	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.51 [0.11, 2.26]
2.1 INH resistant TB: Rifampicin 3 months INH 6 months (in adults with silicosis)	1	34	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.51 [0.11, 2.26]
2.2 Rifampicin resistant TB: Rifampicin 3 months versus INH 6 months (in adults with silicosis)	1	34	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
3 Adherence	5	1768	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.13 [1.01, 1.28]
3.1 Rifampicin 3 to 4 months versus INH 6 to 9 months (in adults with silicosis or LTBI)	4	1668	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.19 [1.10, 1.30]
3.2 Rifampicin 4 months versus INH 6 months (in children)	1	100	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.91 [0.80, 1.04]
4 Serious adverse events: (adults with LTBI)	2	956	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.36 [0.17, 0.77]
5 Treatment-limiting adverse events	4	1674	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.48 [0.23, 1.00]
5.1 Rifampicin 3 months versus INH 6 months (in adults with silicosis)	1	345	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.92 [0.54, 1.58]
5.2 Rifampicin 4 months versus INH 6 months (in adult prisoners with LTBI)	1	373	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.18 [0.06, 0.50]
5.3 Rifampicin 4 months versus INH 9 months (in adults with LTBI)	2	956	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.52 [0.23, 1.22]
6 Hepatotoxicity	5	1774	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.15 [0.07, 0.35]
6.1 Rifampicin 3 to 4 months versus INH 6 to 9 months (in adults)	4	1674	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.12 [0.05, 0.30]

Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB (Review)

Copyright © 2013 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

6.2 Rifampicin 4 months versus INH 6 months (in children)	1	100	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	3.0 [0.13, 71.92]
7 Gastrointestinal Intolerance	3	1535	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.46 [0.73, 2.92]
7.1 Rifampicin 3 months versus INH 6 months (in adults with silicosis)	1	322	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.58 [0.74, 3.38]
7.2 Rifampicin 4 months versus INH 6 months (in adult prisoners with LTBI)	1	373	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.32 [0.01, 7.83]
7.3 Rifampicin 4 months versus INH 9 months (in adults with LTBI)	1	840	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.98 [0.18, 21.76]
8 Rash	2	1213	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.53 [0.21, 1.32]
8.1 Rifampicin 4 months versus INH 6 months (in adult prisoners with LTBI)	1	373	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.48 [0.09, 2.60]
8.2 Rifampicin 4 months versus INH 9 months (in adults with LTBI)	1	840	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.55 [0.19, 1.63]
9 Haematological adverse events (in adults with LTBI)	1	840	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.50 [0.05, 5.44]
10 Any adverse event (in adults with silicosis)	1	322	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.99 [0.68, 1.43]

Comparison 2. Rifampicin plus INH versus INH

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Active TB: INH plus rifampicin 3 months versus INH 6 months (in adults with silicosis)	1	328	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.08 [0.65, 1.79]
2 Drug-resistant TB	1	80	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.36 [0.08, 1.65]
2.1 INH resistant TB: INH plus rifampicin 3 months versus INH 6 months (in adults with silicosis)	1	40	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.36 [0.08, 1.65]
2.2 Rifampicin resistant TB: (INH plus rifampicin 3 months versus INH 6 months in adults with silicosis)	1	40	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
3 Adherence	2	524	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.07 [0.98, 1.17]
3.1 INH plus rifampicin 3 months versus INH 6 months (in adults with silicosis)	1	328	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.03 [0.91, 1.17]
3.2 INH plus rifampicin 3 months versus INH 9 months (in adults)	1	196	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.13 [1.00, 1.27]

Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB (Review) Copyright © 2013 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

4 Serious adverse events: INH plus rifampicin 3 months versus INH 9 months (in adults)	1	196	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.78 [0.30, 2.01]
5 Treatment-limiting adverse events	2	536	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.16 [0.74, 1.82]
5.1 INH plus rifampicin 3 months versus INH 6 months (in adults with silicosis)	1	340	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.12 [0.67, 1.87]
5.2 INH plus rifampicin 3 months versus INH 9 months (in adults)	1	196	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.29 [0.50, 3.32]
6 Hepatotoxicity	2	536	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.88 [0.43, 1.81]
6.1 INH plus rifampicin 3 months versus INH 6 months (in adults with silicosis)	1	340	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.89 [0.30, 2.59]
6.2 INH plus rifampicin 3 months versus INH 9 months (in adults)	1	196	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.88 [0.33, 2.32]
7 Gastrointestinal intolerance	2	510	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.34 [0.80, 2.27]
7.1 INH plus rifampicin 3 months versus INH 6 months (in adults with silicosis)	1	314	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.66 [0.78, 3.55]
7.2 INH plus rifampicin 3 months versus INH 9 months (in adults)	1	196	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.08 [0.52, 2.25]
8 Any adverse event: INH plus rifampicin 3 months versus INH 6 months (in adults with silicosis)	1	314	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.16 [0.82, 1.65]

Comparison 3. Rifampicin plus pyrazinamide versus INH

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Active TB	3	468	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.32 [0.42, 4.13]
1.1 Rifampicin plus pyrazinamide 2 months versus INH 6 months (in adults)	2	368	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.13 [0.33, 3.87]
1.2 Rifampicin plus pyrazinamide 2 months versus INH 6 months (in children)	1	100	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	3.0 [0.13, 71.92]
2 Drug-resistant TB	1	16	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.33 [0.02, 6.37]
2.1 INH resistant TB: Rifampicin plus pyrazinamide 2 months versus INH 6 months (in adults with silicosis)	1	8	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.33 [0.02, 6.37]

Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB (Review) Copyright © 2013 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

2.2 Rifampicin resistant TB: Rifampicin plus pyrazinamide 2 months versus INH 6 months	1	8	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
(in adults with silicosis) 3 Adherence	4	700	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.06 [0.86, 1.29]
	3	600		
3.1 Rifampicin plus	3	600	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.14 [0.74, 1.77]
pyrazinamide 2 months versus				
INH 6 months (in adults)	1	100		1 0 [0 01 1 10]
3.2 Rifampicin plus	1	100	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.0 [0.91, 1.10]
pyrazinamide 2 months versus				
INH 6 months (in children)	2	260		2 (1 [1 02 7 10]
4 Treatment-limiting adverse	2	368	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	3.61 [1.82, 7.19]
events (in adults)	4	640	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	4.59 [2.14, 9.85]
5 Hepatotoxicity				
5.1 Rifampicin plus	3	540	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	4.59 [2.14, 9.85]
pyrazinamide 2 months versus				
INH 6 months (in adults)				
5.2 Rifampicin plus	1	100	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	$0.0 \ [0.0, \ 0.0]$
pyrazinamide 2 months versus				
INH 6 months (in children)				
6 At least one adverse event (in	1	292	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.71 [1.24, 2.35]
adults)				
7 Gastrointestinal Intolerance (in	2	368	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.19 [1.37, 3.49]
adults)				
8 Rash (in adults)	1	76	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.8 [0.35, 9.25]
9 Pruritus (in adults)	1	76	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.95 [0.83, 4.59]

Comparison 4. Rifapentine plus INH weekly for 3 months versus INH daily for 9 months

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method Effect	
1 Active TB	1	7731	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.44 [0.18, 1.07]
2 All-cause mortality	1	7731	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.75 [0.47, 1.19]
3 Drug-resistant TB	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
3.1 INH-resistant TB	1	22	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.4 [0.02, 7.38]
3.2 Rifapentine-resistant	1	22	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	6.0 [0.27, 131.34]
4 Adherence	1	7731	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.19 [1.16, 1.22]
5 Serious adverse events	1	7799	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.55 [0.40, 0.74]
6 Treatment-limiting adverse events	1	7731	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.32 [1.07, 1.64]
7 Hypersensitivity	1	7799	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	8.32 [5.05, 13.71]
8 Hepatotoxicity	1	7799	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.16 [0.10, 0.27]
9 Rash	1	7799	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.37 [0.79, 2.39]
10 Any adverse event	1	7799	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.84 [0.76, 0.93]

Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB (Review) Copyright © 2013 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Risk Rat M-H.Fixed.95% (Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl	INH n/N	Rifampicin n/N	Study or subgroup
11-H,FIXe0,73/6 (Г1-П, FIXEU, 75% СГ	11/1 N	n/IN	
		/ears	ts with silicosis): At 5	H 6 months (in adult	I Rifampicin 3 months versus IN
0.81 [0.47, 1.40	100.0 %		25/167	20/165	HKCS 1992
0.81 [0.47, 1.40	100.0 %	•	167	165	Subtotal (95% CI)
				(INH)	Total events: 20 (Rifampicin), 25
					Heterogeneity: not applicable
				P = 0.45)	Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.76$ (
		At 3 years	t prisoners with LTBI)	H 6 months (in adult	2 Rifampicin 4 months versus IN
Not estimab			0/183	0/190	Chan 2012
Not estimabl			183	190	Subtotal (95% CI)
				IH)	Total events: 0 (Rifampicin), 0 (IN
					Heterogeneity: not applicable
				ble	Test for overall effect: not applica
			ren): At 2 years	H 6 months (in childi	3 Rifampicin 4 months versus IN
Not estimab			0/50	0/50	Magdorf 1994
Not estimabl			50	50	Subtotal (95% CI)
				IH)	Total events: 0 (Rifampicin), 0 (IN
					Heterogeneity: not applicable
				ble	Test for overall effect: not applica
0.81 [0.47, 1.40	100.0 %	•	400	405	Total (95% CI)
				(INH)	Total events: 20 (Rifampicin), 25
					Heterogeneity: not applicable
				P = 0.45)	Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.76$ (
				ot applicable	Test for subgroup differences: N

Analysis I.I. Comparison I Rifampicin versus INH, Outcome I Active TB.

Review: Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB

Comparison: I Rifampicin versus INH

Outcome: I Active TB

Favours Rifampicin Favours INH

84

Analysis I.2. Comparison I Rifampicin versus INH, Outcome 2 Drug-resistant TB.

Review: Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB

Comparison: I Rifampicin versus INH

Outcome: 2 Drug-resistant TB

Study or subgroup	Rifampicin n/N	INH n/N	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
I INH resistant TB: Rifampicin 3	months INH 6 mont	hs (in adults with sili	cosis)		
HKCS 1992	2/15	5/19		100.0 %	0.51 [0.11, 2.26]
Subtotal (95% CI)	15	19	-	100.0 %	0.51 [0.11, 2.26]
Total events: 2 (Rifampicin), 5 (IN	NH)				
Heterogeneity: not applicable					
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.89$ ((P = 0.37)				
2 Rifampicin resistant TB: Rifamp	oicin 3 months versus	INH 6 months (in a	dults with silicosis)		
HKCS 1992	0/15	0/19			Not estimable
Subtotal (95% CI)	15	19			Not estimable
Total events: 0 (Rifampicin), 0 (IN	NH)				
Heterogeneity: not applicable					
Test for overall effect: not applica	able				
Total (95% CI)	30	38	-	100.0 %	0.51 [0.11, 2.26]
Total events: 2 (Rifampicin), 5 (IN	NH)				
Heterogeneity: not applicable					
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.89$ ((P = 0.37)				
Test for subgroup differences: N	ot applicable				
			0.01 0.1 1 10 100		
		Fav	vours Rifampicin Favours INH		

85

Analysis 1.3. Comparison I Rifampicin versus INH, Outcome 3 Adherence.

Review: Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB

Comparison: I Rifampicin versus INH

Outcome: 3 Adherence

Study or subgroup	Rifampicin	INH	Risk Ratio M-	Weight	Risk Ratio M-
	n/N	n/N	H,Random,95% Cl		H,Random,95% Cl
l Rifampicin 3 to 4 months ve	ersus INH 6 to 9 mont	hs (in adults with silic	osis or LTBI)		
Chan 2012 (1)	163/190	142/183		21.5 %	. [.00, .22]
HKCS 1992	142/165	123/167		20.7 %	1.17 [1.05, 1.30]
Menzies 2004	53/58	44/58		17.0 %	1.20 [1.02, 1.42]
Menzies 2008	328/420	255/427		21.7 %	1.31 [1.19, 1.44]
Subtotal (95% CI)	833	835	•	80.8 %	1.19 [1.10, 1.30]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.00; C Test for overall effect: Z = 4.20 2 Rifampicin 4 months versus Magdorf 1994	0 (P = 0.000026)	,		19.2 %	0.91 [0.80, 1.04]
Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 43 (Rifampicin), 4 Heterogeneity: not applicable Test for overall effect: Z = 1.3		50	-	19.2 %	0.91 [0.80, 1.04]
Total (95% CI)	883	885	•	100.0 %	1.13 [1.01, 1.28]
Total events: 729 (Rifampicin), Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.02; C Test for overall effect: $Z = 2.00$ Test for subgroup differences:	Chi ² = 21.93, df = 4 (F 6 (P = 0.039)	,	5		
			0.5 0.7 I I.5 2 Favours INH Favours Rifampici	n	

(1) Treatment of prisoners in this trial was by direct observation (except when on parole)

86

Analysis I.4. Comparison I Rifampicin versus INH, Outcome 4 Serious adverse events: (adults with LTBI).

Review: Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB

Comparison: I Rifampicin versus INH

Outcome: 4 Serious adverse events: (adults with LTBI)

Rifampicin	INH	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
n/N	n/N	M-H,Fixed,95% Cl		M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
2/58	8/58		32.1 %	0.25 [0.06, 1.13]
7/418	17/422	-	67.9 %	0.42 [0.17, 0.99]
476	480	•	100.0 %	0.36 [0.17, 0.77]
INH)				
: (P = 0.57); l ²	=0.0%			
(P = 0.0079)				
ot applicable				
	n/N 2/58 7/418 476 INH)	n/N n/N 2/58 8/58 7/418 17/422 476 480 INH) r + (P = 0.57); I ² =0.0% P = 0.0079)	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	n/N n/N M-H,Fixed,95% Cl 2/58 8/58 7/418 17/422 476 480 INH) ≈ 1 (P = 0.57); I ² =0.0% P = 0.0079)

87

Copyright $\textcircled{\sc 0}$ 2013 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Analysis 1.5. Comparison I Rifampicin versus INH, Outcome 5 Treatment-limiting adverse events.

Review: Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB

Comparison: I Rifampicin versus INH

Outcome: 5 Treatment-limiting adverse events

Study or subgroup	Rifampicin	INH	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M- H,Random,95% Cl		M- H,Random,95 Cl
Rifampicin 3 months versus					
HKCS 1992	22/172	24/173	+	32.5 %	0.92 [0.54, 1.58]
Subtotal (95% CI)	172	173	+	32.5 %	0.92 [0.54, 1.58]
Total events: 22 (Rifampicin), 2	24 (INH)				
Heterogeneity: not applicable					
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.30$	0 (P = 0.77)				
2 Rifampicin 4 months versus I	INH 6 months (in adu	It prisoners with LTBI))		
Chan 2012 (1)	4/190	22/183		21.9 %	0.18 [0.06, 0.50]
Subtotal (95% CI)	190	183	•	21.9 %	0.18 [0.06, 0.50]
Total events: 4 (Rifampicin), 22	2 (INH)				
Heterogeneity: not applicable					
Test for overall effect: $Z = 3.27$	7 (P = 0.0011)				
3 Rifampicin 4 months versus I	INH 9 months (in adu	Ilts with LTBI)			
Menzies 2004	2/58	8/58		14.8 %	0.25 [0.06, 1.13]
Menzies 2008	16/418	24/422	-	30.8 %	0.67 [0.36, 1.25]
Subtotal (95% CI)	476	480	-	45.6 %	0.52 [0.23, 1.22]
Total events: 18 (Rifampicin), 3	32 (INH)				
Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.15$; C	$hi^2 = 1.43, df = 1 (P)$	= 0.23); I ² =30%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.50$	0 (P = 0.13)				
Total (95% CI)	838	836	•	100.0 %	0.48 [0.23, 1.00]
Total events: 44 (Rifampicin), 7	78 (INH)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.35; C	$hi^2 = 9.45, df = 3 (P)$	= 0.02); I ² =68%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.97$	7 (P = 0.049)				
Test for subgroup differences:	Chi ² = 7.85, df = 2 (F	P = 0.02), I ² =75%			
			0.01 0.1 1 10 100		
		Fav	vours Rifampicin Favours INH		

(1) 78% were adherent to INH due to directly observed treatment vs 62% in the three trials of self-administered treatment

88

Analysis I.6. Comparison I Rifampicin versus INH, Outcome 6 Hepatotoxicity.

Review: Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB

Comparison: I Rifampicin versus INH

Outcome: 6 Hepatotoxicity

Study or subgroup	Rifampicin n/N	INH n/N	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
l Rifampicin 3 to 4 months vers	sus INH 6 to 9 mont	hs (in adults)			
Chan 2012 (1)	0/190	15/183	← ∎	37.0 %	0.03 [0.00, 0.52]
HKCS 1992 (2)	1/172	7/173		16.3 %	0.14 [0.02, 1.16]
Menzies 2004	0/58	3/58		8.2 %	0.14[0.01, 2.71]
Menzies 2008	3/418	16/422		37.3 %	0.19 [0.06, 0.64]
Subtotal (95% CI)	838	836	•	98.8 %	0.12 [0.05, 0.30]
Total events: 4 (Rifampicin), 41	(INH)				
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 1.48$, df =	· /	0%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 4.54$,				
2 Rifampicin 4 months versus IN	. ,	drop)			
	1/50	0/50		1.2 %	
Magdorf 1994	1/50	0/50		1.2 %	3.00 [0.13, 71.92]
Subtotal (95% CI)	50	50		1.2 %	3.00 [0.13, 71.92]
Total events: I (Rifampicin), 0 (I	NH)				
Heterogeneity: not applicable					
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.68$	(P = 0.50)				
Total (95% CI)	888	886	•	100.0 %	0.15 [0.07, 0.35]
Total events: 5 (Rifampicin), 41	(INH)				
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 4.74$, df =	= 4 (P = 0.32); ² =	6%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 4.50$,				
Test for subgroup differences: C	$hi^2 = 3.66. df = 1 (F)$	$P = 0.06$), $ ^2 = 73\%$			
······					
			0.01 0.1 1 10 100		
		_			
		Fa	avours Rifampicin Favours INH		

(1) This trial randomized participants stratified for co-infection with Hepatitis virus B and C

(2) Hepatotoxicity was not graded; included serum alanine transaminase levels above the upper limit of normal

89

Analysis I.7. Comparison I Rifampicin versus INH, Outcome 7 Gastrointestinal Intolerance.

Review: Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB

Comparison: I Rifampicin versus INH

Outcome: 7 Gastrointestinal Intolerance

Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% C	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl	INH n/N	Rifampicin n/N	Study or subgroup
			Its with silicosis)	NH 6 months (in adu	l Rifampicin 3 months versus II
1.58 [0.74, 3.38	79.9 %		10/160	16/162	HKCS 1992
1.58 [0.74, 3.38]	79.9 %	•	160	162	Subtotal (95% CI)
) (INH)	Total events: 16 (Rifampicin), 10
					Heterogeneity: not applicable
				(P = 0.24)	Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.18$
			It prisoners with LTBI	NH 6 months (in adu	2 Rifampicin 4 months versus II
0.32 [0.01, 7.83	12.1 %		1/183	0/190	Chan 2012
0.32 [0.01, 7.83]	12.1 %		183	190	Subtotal (95% CI)
				NH)	Total events: 0 (Rifampicin), 1 (
					Heterogeneity: not applicable
				(P = 0.49)	Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.70$
			lts with LTBI)	VH 9 months (in adu	3 Rifampicin 4 months versus II
1.98 [0.18, 21.76	8.0 %		1/418	2/422	Menzies 2008
1.98 [0.18, 21.76]	8.0 %		418	422	Subtotal (95% CI)
				NH)	Total events: 2 (Rifampicin), 1 (
					Heterogeneity: not applicable
				(P = 0.58)	Test for overall effect: Z = 0.56
1.46 [0.73, 2.92]	100.0 %	•	761	774	Total (95% CI)
				l (INH)	Total events: 18 (Rifampicin), 13
			.0%	= 2 (P = 0.62); I ² =0	Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 0.97, df
				(P = 0.29)	Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.07$
			= 0.62), l ² =0.0%	2. Chi ² = 0.96, df = 2 (P	Test for subgroup differences: (

0.01 0.1 I 10 100 Favours Rifampicin Favours INH

Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB (Review)

Copyright © 2013 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Analysis I.8. Comparison I Rifampicin versus INH, Outcome 8 Rash.

Review: Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB

Comparison: I Rifampicin versus INH

Outcome: 8 Rash

Study or subgroup	Rifampicin n/N	INH n/N	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
I Rifampicin 4 months versus II	VH 6 months (in adul	t prisoners with L	TBI)		
Chan 2012	2/190	4/183		31.1 %	0.48 [0.09, 2.60]
Subtotal (95% CI)	190	183		31.1 %	0.48 [0.09, 2.60]
Total events: 2 (Rifampicin), 4 (I	INH)				
Heterogeneity: not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z = 0.85	(P = 0.40)				
2 Rifampicin 4 months versus II	VH 9 months (in adul	ts with LTBI)			
Menzies 2008	5/422	9/418		68.9 %	0.55 [0.19, 1.63]
Subtotal (95% CI)	422	418	-	68.9 %	0.55 [0.19, 1.63]
Total events: 5 (Rifampicin), 9 (I	INH)				
Heterogeneity: not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z = 1.08	(P = 0.28)				
Total (95% CI)	612	601	•	100.0 %	0.53 [0.21, 1.32]
Total events: 7 (Rifampicin), 13	(INH)				
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 0.02$, df	$= (P = 0.90); ^2 = 0.90$	0%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.37$	(P = 0.17)				
Test for subgroup differences: C	Chi ² = 0.02, df = 1 (P	= 0.90), l ² =0.0%			
				1	
			0.01 0.1 1 10	100	
			Favours Rifampicin Favours INI	Н	

Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB (Review)

Analysis 1.9. Comparison I Rifampicin versus INH, Outcome 9 Haematological adverse events (in adults with LTBI).

Review: Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB

Comparison: I Rifampicin versus INH

Outcome: 9 Haematological adverse events (in adults with LTBI)

Study or subgroup	Rifampicin	INH	Risk	Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H,Fixed,S	95% CI		M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
Menzies 2008	1/422	2/418		_	100.0 %	0.50 [0.05, 5.44]
Total (95% CI)	422	418		-	100.0 %	0.50 [0.05, 5.44]
Total events: I (Rifampicin), 2 (INH)					
Heterogeneity: not applica	ble					
Test for overall effect: $Z =$	0.57 (P = 0.57)					
Test for subgroup difference	ces: Not applicable					
				i i		
			0.01 0.1 1	10 100		
			Favours Rifampicin	Favours INH		

Analysis 1.10. Comparison I Rifampicin versus INH, Outcome 10 Any adverse event (in adults with silicosis).

Review: Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB

Comparison: I Rifampicin versus INH

Outcome: 10 Any adverse event (in adults with silicosis)

Study or subgroup	Rifampicin n/N	INH n/N	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
HKCS 1992	42/162	42/160	-	100.0 %	0.99 [0.68, 1.43]
Total (95% CI)	162	160	+	100.0 %	0.99 [0.68, 1.43]
Total events: 42 (Rifampici	n), 42 (INH)				
Heterogeneity: not applica	ble				
Test for overall effect: $Z =$	0.07 (P = 0.95)				
Test for subgroup difference	ces: Not applicable				
			0.01 0.1 1 10 100		
			Favours Rifampicin Favours INH		

92

Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 Rifampicin plus INH versus INH, Outcome 1 Active TB: INH plus rifampicin 3 months versus INH 6 months (in adults with silicosis).

Review: Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB

Comparison: 2 Rifampicin plus INH versus INH

Outcome: I Active TB: INH plus rifampicin 3 months versus INH 6 months (in adults with silicosis)

Study or subgroup	Rifampicin + INH n/N	INH n/N	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
HKCS 1992	26/161	25/167		100.0 %	1.08 [0.65, 1.79]
Total (95% CI) Total events: 26 (Rifampic Heterogeneity: not applic Test for overall effect: Z = Test for subgroup differen	able = 0.29 (P = 0.77)	167	•	100.0 %	1.08 [0.65, 1.79]
			0.01 0.1 1 10 100		

Favours Rifampicin + INH Favours INH

Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2 Rifampicin plus INH versus INH, Outcome 2 Drug-resistant TB.

Review: Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB

Comparison: 2 Rifampicin plus INH versus INH

Outcome: 2 Drug-resistant TB

Study or subgroup R	ifampicin + INH n/N	INH n/N	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
I INH resistant TB: INH plus rifampi	cin 3 months versus IN	NH 6 months (in ac	dults with silicosis)		
HKCS 1992	2/21	5/19		100.0 %	0.36 [0.08, 1.65]
Subtotal (95% CI)	21	19	-	100.0 %	0.36 [0.08, 1.65]
Total events: 2 (Rifampicin + INH), 5	(INH)				
Heterogeneity: not applicable					
Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.31$ (P =	0.19)				
2 Rifampicin resistant TB: (INH plus i	rifampicin 3 months ve	ersus INH 6 month	s in adults with silicosis)		
HKCS 1992	0/21	0/19			Not estimable
Subtotal (95% CI)	21	19			Not estimable
Total events: 0 (Rifampicin + INH), 0	(INH)				
Heterogeneity: not applicable					
Test for overall effect: not applicable					
Total (95% CI)	42	38		100.0 %	0.36 [0.08, 1.65]
Total events: 2 (Rifampicin + INH), 5	(INH)				
Heterogeneity: not applicable					
Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.31$ (P =	0.19)				
Test for subgroup differences: Not ap	oplicable				
			0.01 0.1 1 10 100		

Favours Rifampicin + INH Favours INH

94

Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2 Rifampicin plus INH versus INH, Outcome 3 Adherence.

Review: Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB

Comparison: 2 Rifampicin plus INH versus INH

Outcome: 3 Adherence

Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% C	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl	INH n/N	Rifampicin + INH n/N	Study or subgroup
			adults with silicosis)	ns versus INH 6 months (in	I INH plus rifampicin 3 mont
1.03 [0.91, 1.17	60.8 %	-	123/167	122/161	HKCS 1992
1.03 [0.91, 1.17]	60.8 %	+	167	161	Subtotal (95% CI)
				+ INH), 123 (INH)	Total events: 122 (Rifampicin
					Heterogeneity: not applicable
				4 (P = 0.66)	Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.4$
			adults)	ns versus INH 9 months (in	2 INH plus rifampicin 3 mont
1.13 [1.00, 1.27]	39.2 %		78/98	88/98	Martinez Alfaro 1998
1.13 [1.00, 1.27]	39.2 %	•	98	98	Subtotal (95% CI)
				INH), 78 (INH)	Total events: 88 (Rifampicin +
					Heterogeneity: not applicable
				6 (P = 0.050)	Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.9$
1.07 [0.98, 1.17]	100.0 %	•	265	259	Total (95% CI)
				+ INH), 201 (INH)	Total events: 210 (Rifampicin
				$f = 1 (P = 0.29); I^2 = 12\%$	Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 1.14, o
				4 (P = 0.15)	Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.4$
			30), l ² =7%	$Chi^2 = 1.08, df = 1 (P = 0.3)$	Test for subgroup differences

Favours INH

Favours Rifampicin + INH

Analysis 2.4. Comparison 2 Rifampicin plus INH versus INH, Outcome 4 Serious adverse events: INH plus rifampicin 3 months versus INH 9 months (in adults).

Review: Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB

Comparison: 2 Rifampicin plus INH versus INH

Outcome: 4 Serious adverse events: INH plus rifampicin 3 months versus INH 9 months (in adults)

Study or subgroup	Rifampicin + INH	INH	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H,Fixed,95% Cl		M-H,Fixed,95% CI
Martinez Alfaro 1998	7/98	9/98		100.0 %	0.78 [0.30, 2.01]
Total (95% CI)	98	98	-	100.0 %	0.78 [0.30, 2.01]
Total events: 7 (Rifampicin +	INH), 9 (INH)				
Heterogeneity: not applicable	e				
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0$.	52 (P = 0.60)				
Test for subgroup differences	s: Not applicable				
			0.01 0.1 1 10 100		
		Favours Ri	fampicin + INH Favours INH		

Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB (Review)

Copyright @ 2013 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Analysis 2.5. Comparison 2 Rifampicin plus INH versus INH, Outcome 5 Treatment-limiting adverse events.

Review: Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB

Comparison: 2 Rifampicin plus INH versus INH

Outcome: 5 Treatment-limiting adverse events

Risk Rat M-H,Fixed,95% (Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl	INH n/N	Rifampicin + INH n/N	Study or subgroup
			adults with silicosis)	versus INH 6 months (in a	I INH plus rifampicin 3 month
1.12 [0.67, 1.87	77.1 %	—	24/173	26/167	HKCS 1992
1.12 [0.67, 1.87	77.1 %	+	173	167	Subtotal (95% CI)
				NH), 24 (INH)	Total events: 26 (Rifampicin +
					Heterogeneity: not applicable
				(P = 0.66)	Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.4$
				adults)	versus INH 9 months (in a
1.29 [0.50, 3.32	22.9 %	-	7/98	9/98	Martinez Alfaro 1998
1.29 [0.50, 3.32	22.9 %	-	98	98	Subtotal (95% CI)
				H), 7 (INH)	Total events: 9 (Rifampicin + I
					Heterogeneity: not applicable
				(P = 0.60)	Test for overall effect: Z = 0.5
1.16 [0.74, 1.82	100.0 %	•	271	265	Total (95% CI)
				NH), 31 (INH)	Total events: 35 (Rifampicin +
				= I (P = 0.80); I ² =0.0%	Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 0.06, d
				(P = 0.52)	Test for overall effect: Z = 0.6
			0), I ² =0.0%	$Chi^2 = 0.06, df = 1 (P = 0.8)$	Test for subgroup differences:

0.01 0.1 1 10 100

Favours Rifampicin + INH Favours INH

Analysis 2.6. Comparison 2 Rifampicin plus INH versus INH, Outcome 6 Hepatotoxicity.

Review: Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB

Comparison: 2 Rifampicin plus INH versus INH

Outcome: 6 Hepatotoxicity

Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl	INH n/N	Rifampicin + INH n/N	Study or subgroup
		dults with silicosis)	rsus INH 6 months (in a	I INH plus rifampicin 3 months
46.2 %		7/173	6/167	HKCS 1992
46.2 %	-	173	167	Subtotal (95% CI)
			7 (INH)	Total events: 6 (Rifampicin + IN
				Heterogeneity: not applicable
			= 0.83)	Test for overall effect: Z = 0.22
		idults)	rsus INH 9 months (in a	2 INH plus rifampicin 3 months
53.8 %		8/98	7/98	Martinez Alfaro 1998
53.8 %	-	98	98	Subtotal (95% CI)
			8 (INH)	Total events: 7 (Rifampicin + IN
				Heterogeneity: not applicable
			= 0.79)	Test for overall effect: Z = 0.27
100.0 %	+	271	265	Total (95% CI)
), 15 (INH)	Total events: 13 (Rifampicin + II
			(P = 0.98); I ² =0.0%	Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 0.00, df
			= 0.73)	Test for overall effect: Z = 0.34
		8), I ² =0.0%	= 0.00, df = 1 (P = 0.9)	Test for subgroup differences: C
	46.2 % 46.2 % 53.8 % 53.8 %	M-H,Fixed,95% Cl 46.2 % 46.2 % 46.2 % 53.8 % 53.8 % 53.8 %	n/N M-H,Fixed,95% Cl dults with silicosis) 7/173 46.2 % 173 46.2 % dults) 8/98 53.8 % 271 100.0 %	n/N n/N $M-H,Fixed,95\%$ Cl iversus INH 6 months (in adults with silicosis) 6/167 7/173 $6/167$ 7/173 46.2 % 167 173 46.2 % HH, 7 (INH) 46.2 % 46.2 % $(P = 0.83)$ 53.8 % 53.8 % $7/98$ 8/98 53.8 % 98 98 53.8 % HH, 8 (INH) 7/98 100.0 % NH, 15 (INH) 100.0 % $= 1 (P = 0.98); l^2 = 0.0\%$ 100.0 %

Favours Rifampicin + INH Favours INH

Analysis 2.7. Comparison 2 Rifampicin plus INH versus INH, Outcome 7 Gastrointestinal intolerance.

Review: Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB

Comparison: 2 Rifampicin plus INH versus INH

Outcome: 7 Gastrointestinal intolerance

Risk Ratic M-H,Fixed,95% C	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl	INH n/N	Rifampicin + INH n/N	Study or subgroup
			adults with silicosis)	ersus INH 6 months (in a	I INH plus rifampicin 3 month
1.66 [0.78, 3.55]	45.0 %		10/160	16/154	HKCS 1992
1.66 [0.78, 3.55]	45.0 %	•	160	154	Subtotal (95% CI)
				H), 10 (INH)	Total events: 16 (Rifampicin +
					Heterogeneity: not applicable
				P = 0.19)	Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.3$
			adults)	ersus INH 9 months (in a	2 INH plus rifampicin 3 month
1.08 [0.52, 2.25]	55.0 %	-	12/98	13/98	Martinez Alfaro 1998
1.08 [0.52, 2.25]	55.0 %	+	98	98	Subtotal (95% CI)
				H), 12 (INH)	Total events: 13 (Rifampicin +
					Heterogeneity: not applicable
				P = 0.83)	Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.2$
1.34 [0.80, 2.27]	100.0 %	•	258	252	Total (95% CI)
				H), 22 (INH)	Total events: 29 (Rifampicin +
				(P = 0.43); ² =0.0%	Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 0.63, df
				P = 0.27)	Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.10$
			3), 2 =0.0%	$^2 = 0.63$, df = 1 (P = 0.4	Test for subgroup differences:

Favours Rifampicin + INH Favours INH

Analysis 2.8. Comparison 2 Rifampicin plus INH versus INH, Outcome 8 Any adverse event: INH plus rifampicin 3 months versus INH 6 months (in adults with silicosis).

Review: Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB

Comparison: 2 Rifampicin plus INH versus INH

Outcome: 8 Any adverse event: INH plus rifampicin 3 months versus INH 6 months (in adults with silicosis)

Study or subgroup	Rifampicin + INH n/N	INH n/N	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% CI	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
HKCS 1992	47/154	42/160	-	100.0 %	1.16 [0.82, 1.65]
Total (95% CI) Total events: 47 (Rifampio	154 cin + INH), 42 (INH)	160	•	100.0 %	1.16 [0.82, 1.65]
Heterogeneity: not applic					
Test for subgroup differer	Let: $Z = 0.84$ (P = 0.40)				
lest for subgroup differen	ices. Not applicable				
			0.01 0.1 1 10 100		

Favours Rifampicin + INH Favours INH

Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3 Rifampicin plus pyrazinamide versus INH, Outcome I Active TB.

Review: Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB

Comparison: 3 Rifampicin plus pyrazinamide versus INH

Outcome: I Active TB

5/40 0/133 173 e), 4 (INH)	nonths (in adults) 4/36 0/159 195	-	89.4 % 89.4 %	I.I3 [0.33, 3.87] Not estimable 1.13 [0.33, 3.87]
0/133 173 e), 4 (INH)	0/159	-		Not estimable
173 e), 4 (INH)		-	89.4 %	
e), 4 (INH))	195	-	89.4 %	1.13 [0.33, 3.87]
)				
, ,				
, ,				
versus INH 6 r				
	months (in children)		
1/50	0/50		10.6 %	3.00 [0.13, 71.92]
50	50		10.6 %	3.00 [0.13, 71.92]
e), 0 (INH)				
)				
223	245	-	100.0 %	1.32 [0.42, 4.13]
e), 4 (INH)				
0.57); I ² =0.0%				
)				
2, df = I (P = C	0.57), l ² =0.0%			
	50 =), 0 (INH) 223 =), 4 (INH) 0.57); I ² =0.0%	$50 50 50$ e), 0 (INH) $223 245$ e), 4 (INH) $0.57); l^2 = 0.0\%$ e), df = 1 (P = 0.57), l^2 = 0.0\%	50 50 50 0 (INH) 223 245 0.57; I2 = 0.0% 0.57	50 50 $(I \cap H)$ 223 245 $(I \cap H)$ 0.57 ; $I^2 = 0.0\%$ $I = I (P = 0.57), I^2 = 0.0\%$

Favours Rifampicin + PZA Favours INH

(1) Adults with silicosis

Analysis 3.2. Comparison 3 Rifampicin plus pyrazinamide versus INH, Outcome 2 Drug-resistant TB.

Review: Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB

Comparison: 3 Rifampicin plus pyrazinamide versus INH

Outcome: 2 Drug-resistant TB

Study or subgroup	Rifampicin + Pyrazinamide	INH	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
, 51	, n/N	n/N	M-H,Fixed,95% CI	5	M-H,Fixed,95% C
I INH resistant TB: Rifampicin	plus pyrazinamide 2 mon	ths versus INH 6 m	onths (in adults with silicosis)		
Leung 2003	0/4	1/4		100.0 %	0.33 [0.02, 6.37
Subtotal (95% CI)	4	4		100.0 %	0.33 [0.02, 6.37]
Total events: 0 (Rifampicin + P	vrazinamide). I (INH)				0.55 [0.02, 0.57]
Heterogeneity: not applicable	/·				
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.73$	3 (P = 0.47)				
2 Rifampicin resistant TB: Rifan	npicin plus pyrazinamide 2	months versus INI	H 6 months (in adults with silicosis)		
Leung 2003	0/4	0/4			Not estimable
Subtotal (95% CI)	4	4			Not estimable
Total events: 0 (Rifampicin + P	yrazinamide), 0 (INH)				
Heterogeneity: not applicable					
Test for overall effect: not appl	icable				
Total (95% CI)	8	8		100.0 %	0.33 [0.02, 6.37]
Total events: 0 (Rifampicin + P	Yrazinamide), I (INH)				
Heterogeneity: not applicable					
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.73$	3 (P = 0.47)				
Test for subgroup differences:	Not applicable				
			0.01 0.1 1 10 100		

Favours Rifampicin + PZA Favours INH

Analysis 3.3. Comparison 3 Rifampicin plus pyrazinamide versus INH, Outcome 3 Adherence.

Review: Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB

Comparison: 3 Rifampicin plus pyrazinamide versus INH

Outcome: 3 Adherence

Study or subgroup	Rifampicin + Pyr	INH	Risk Ratio M-	Weight	Risk Ratio M-
	n/N	n/N	H,Random,95%		H,Random,95 CI
I Rifampicin plus pyrazinamide 2					
Leung 2003	22/40	23/36	e	16.9 %	0.86 [0.59, 1.25]
Sanchez-Arcilla 2004 (1)	40/84	21/88		14.0 %	2.00 [1.29, 3.08]
Saliciez-Arcilia 2004 (1)	+0/0F	21/00		17.0 %	2.00 [1.27, 5.08]
Tortajada 2005 (2)	106/153	145/199		33.3 %	0.95 [0.83, 1.09]
Subtotal (95% CI)	277	323		64.2 %	1.14 [0.74, 1.77]
Total events: 168 (Rifampicin + F	Pyr), 189 (INH)				
Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.12$; Chi ²	² = 11.89, df = 2 (P = 0.0	03); I ² =83%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.60$ (P = 0.55)				
1000000000000000000000000000000000000					
2 Rifampicin plus pyrazinamide 2		onths (in children)			
		onths (in children) 47/50	+	35.8 %	1.00 [0.91, 1.10]
2 Rifampicin plus pyrazinamide 2 Magdorf 1994	months versus INH 6 mc	()	+	35.8 % 35.8 %	1.00 [0.91, 1.10] 1.00 [0.91, 1.10]
2 Rifampicin plus pyrazinamide 2	months versus INH 6 mc 47/50 50	47/50	+		2 5
2 Rifampicin plus pyrazinamide 2 Magdorf 1994 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 47 (Rifampicin + Py	months versus INH 6 mc 47/50 50	47/50	+		2
2 Rifampicin plus pyrazinamide 2 Magdorf 1994 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 47 (Rifampicin + Py Heterogeneity: not applicable	months versus INH 6 mc 47/50 50 rr), 47 (INH)	47/50	•		2
2 Rifampicin plus pyrazinamide 2 Magdorf 1994 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 47 (Rifampicin + Py Heterogeneity: not applicable Test for overall effect: Z = 0.0 (P	months versus INH 6 mc 47/50 50 rr), 47 (INH)	47/50	•		2
2 Rifampicin plus pyrazinamide 2 Magdorf 1994 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 47 (Rifampicin + Py Heterogeneity: not applicable Test for overall effect: Z = 0.0 (P Total (95% CI)	months versus INH 6 mc 47/50 50 rr), 47 (INH) 2 = 1.0) 327	47/50 50	•	35.8 %	1.00 [0.91, 1.10]
2 Rifampicin plus pyrazinamide 2 Magdorf 1994 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 47 (Rifampicin + Py Heterogeneity: not applicable Test for overall effect: Z = 0.0 (P Total (95% CI) Total events: 215 (Rifampicin + F	months versus INH 6 mc 47/50 50 rr), 47 (INH) 2 = 1.0) 327 Pyr), 236 (INH)	47/50 50 373	•	35.8 %	1.00 [0.91, 1.10]
2 Rifampicin plus pyrazinamide 2 Magdorf 1994 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 47 (Rifampicin + Py Heterogeneity: not applicable Test for overall effect: Z = 0.0 (P Total (95% CI) Total events: 215 (Rifampicin + F Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.03; Chi ²	months versus INH 6 mc 47/50 50 rr), 47 (INH) 2 = 1.0) 327 ² yr), 236 (INH) 2 = 12.43, df = 3 (P = 0.0	47/50 50 373	•	35.8 %	1.00 [0.91, 1.10]
2 Rifampicin plus pyrazinamide 2 Magdorf 1994 Subtotal (95% CI)	months versus INH 6 mc 47/50 50 rr), 47 (INH) 2 = 1.0) 327 Pyr), 236 (INH) 2 = 12.43, df = 3 (P = 0.0 P = 0.60)	47/50 50 373 1); l ² =76%	•	35.8 %	1.00 [0.91, 1.10]

Favours INH Favours Rifampicin + PZA

(1) High attrition rates with significant differences in attrition in the two arms

(2) Data are for those taking 80% or > of prescribed doses; data not adjusted for clustering

Analysis 3.4. Comparison 3 Rifampicin plus pyrazinamide versus INH, Outcome 4 Treatment-limiting adverse events (in adults).

Review: Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB

Comparison: 3 Rifampicin plus pyrazinamide versus INH

Outcome: 4 Treatment-limiting adverse events (in adults)

Study or subgroup	Rifampicin + Pyrazinamide	INH	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H,Fixed,95% Cl		M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
Leung 2003	14/40	2/36		22.4 %	6.30 [1.54, 25.84]
Tortajada 2005	19/133	8/159		77.6 %	2.84 [1.28, 6.28]
Total (95% CI)	173	195	•	100.0 %	3.61 [1.82, 7.19]
Total events: 33 (Rifampic	in + Pyrazinamide), 10 (IN	JH)			
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 0.9	95, df = 1 (P = 0.33); $I^2 = 0$	0.0%			
Test for overall effect: Z =	= 3.67 (P = 0.00025)				
Test for subgroup differen	ces: Not applicable				
			0.01 0.1 1 10 100		

Favours Rifampicin + PZA Favours INH

Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of 104 active TB (Review)

Analysis 3.5. Comparison 3 Rifampicin plus pyrazinamide versus INH, Outcome 5 Hepatotoxicity.

Review: Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB

Comparison: 3 Rifampicin plus pyrazinamide versus INH

Outcome: 5 Hepatotoxicity

Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio	INH	Rifampicin + Pyrazinamide	Study or subgroup
M-H,Fixed,95% C		M-H,Fixed,95% Cl	n/N	n/N	
			onths (in adults)	months versus INH 6 m	I Rifampicin plus pyrazinamide 2
2.60 [.74, 9 .09	13.9 %		1/36	4/40	Leung 2003
2.62 [0.52, 3. 3	25.8 %		2/88	5/84	Sanchez-Arcilla 2004 (1)
3.59 [1.34, 9.61]	60.2 %		5/159	15/133	Tortajada 2005 (2)
4.59 [2.14, 9.85]	100.0 %	•	283	257	Subtotal (95% CI)
				razinamide), 8 (INH)	Total events: 34 (Rifampicin + Py
				2 (P = 0.43); I ² =0.0%	Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 1.71, df =
				P = 0.000091)	Test for overall effect: Z = 3.91 (I
			onths (in children)	months versus INH 6 m	2 Rifampicin plus pyrazinamide 2
Not estimable			0/50	0/50	Magdorf 1994
Not estimable			50	50	Subtotal (95% CI)
				zinamide), 0 (INH)	Total events: 0 (Rifampicin + Pyra
					Heterogeneity: not applicable
				ble	Test for overall effect: not applica
4.59 [2.14, 9.85]	100.0 %	•	333	307	Total (95% CI)
				razinamide), 8 (INH)	Total events: 34 (Rifampicin + Py
				2 (P = 0.43); I ² =0.0%	Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 1.71, df =
				P = 0.000091)	Test for overall effect: Z = 3.91 (I
				t applicable	Test for subgroup differences: No

Favours Rifampicin + PZA Favours INH

(1) Higher attrition in the INH arm (53%) vs the rifampicin + pyrazinamide arm (18%). Events are for completers among those randomized

(2) Data not adjusted for cluster effect

Analysis 3.6. Comparison 3 Rifampicin plus pyrazinamide versus INH, Outcome 6 At least one adverse event (in adults).

Review: Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB

Comparison: 3 Rifampicin plus pyrazinamide versus INH

Outcome: 6 At least one adverse event (in adults)

Study or subgroup	Rifampicin + Pyrazinamide n/N	INH n/N			Risk Ratio ixed,95% Cl		Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
Tortajada 2005 (I)	60/133	42/159					100.0 %	1.71 [1.24, 2.35]
Total (95% CI)	133	159			•		100.0 %	1.71 [1.24, 2.35]
Total events: 60 (Rifampicir	n + Pyrazinamide), 42 (IN	H)						
Heterogeneity: not applical	ble							
Test for overall effect: Z =	3.28 (P = 0.0010)							
Test for subgroup difference	es: Not applicable							
			ı	i		- i		
			0.01	0.1	I I0	100		
		Favours	Rifampicin +	- PZA	Favours I	NH		

(1) Data not adjusted for cluster effect

Analysis 3.7. Comparison 3 Rifampicin plus pyrazinamide versus INH, Outcome 7 Gastrointestinal Intolerance (in adults).

Review: Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB

Comparison: 3 Rifampicin plus pyrazinamide versus INH

Outcome: 7 Gastrointestinal Intolerance (in adults)

Study or subgroup	Rifampicin + Pyrazinamide n/N	INH n/N	١	Risk Ratio 1-H,Fixed,95% Cl	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
Leung 2003 (1)	8/40	6/36			30.2 %	1.20 [0.46, 3.13]
Leung 2003 (1)	0/40	0/30		Г	30.2 /0	1.20 [0.46, 5.15]
Tortajada 2005 (2)	35/133	16/159		-	69.8 %	2.62 [1.52, 4.51]
Total (95% CI)	173	195		•	100.0 %	2.19 [1.37, 3.49]
Total events: 43 (Rifampicir	n + Pyrazinamide), 22 (INH	H)				
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 1.92	2, df = 1 (P = 0.17); l ² =48	3%				
Test for overall effect: $Z =$	3.28 (P = 0.0010)					
Test for subgroup difference	es: Not applicable					
					1	
			0.01 0.	I I I0	100	
		Favour	s Rifampicin + F	ZA Favours	; INH	

Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of 106 active TB (Review)

(1) Adults with silicosis

(2) Data not adjusted for cluster effect

Analysis 3.8. Comparison 3 Rifampicin plus pyrazinamide versus INH, Outcome 8 Rash (in adults).

Review: Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB

Comparison: 3 Rifampicin plus pyrazinamide versus INH

Outcome: 8 Rash (in adults)

Study or subgroup	Rifampicin + Pyrazinamide	INH	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H,Fixed,95% Cl		M-H,Fixed,95% CI
Leung 2003	4/40	2/36		100.0 %	1.80 [0.35, 9.25]
Total (95% CI)	40	36	-	100.0 %	1.80 [0.35, 9.25]
Total events: 4 (Rifampicin	n + Pyrazinamide), 2 (INH)				
Heterogeneity: not application	able				
Test for overall effect: Z =	= 0.70 (P = 0.48)				
Test for subgroup differen	ices: Not applicable				
			0.01 0.1 1 10 100		

Favours Rifampicin + PZA Favours INH

Analysis 3.9. Comparison 3 Rifampicin plus pyrazinamide versus INH, Outcome 9 Pruritus (in adults).

Review: Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB

Comparison: 3 Rifampicin plus pyrazinamide versus INH

Outcome: 9 Pruritus (in adults)

-

-

Study or subgroup	Rifampicin + Pyrazinamide	INH	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H,Fixed,95% Cl		M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
Leung 2003	13/40	6/36	+	100.0 %	1.95 [0.83, 4.59]
Total (95% CI)	40	36	•	100.0 %	1.95 [0.83, 4.59]
Total events: 13 (Rifampici	in + Pyrazinamide), 6 (INH)			
Heterogeneity: not applica	able				
Test for overall effect: Z =	: I.53 (P = 0.13)				
Test for subgroup differen	ces: Not applicable				
			0.01 0.1 1 10 100		

Favours Rifampicin + PZA Favours INH

Analysis 4.1. Comparison 4 Rifapentine plus INH weekly for 3 months versus INH daily for 9 months, Outcome 1 Active TB.

Review: Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB

Comparison: 4 Rifapentine plus INH weekly for 3 months versus INH daily for 9 months

Outcome: I Active TB

Study or subgroup	Rifapentine+ INH 3 months n/N	INH 9 months n/N	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
Sterling 2011 (1)	7/3986	15/3745		100.0 %	0.44 [0.18, 1.07]
Total (95% CI)	3986	3745	•	100.0 %	0.44 [0.18, 1.07]
Total events: 7 (Rifapentine	e+ INH 3 months), 15 (INH 9 months)			
Heterogeneity: not applical	ble				
Test for overall effect: Z =	I.80 (P = 0.07I)				
Test for subgroup difference	es: Not applicable				
			0.01 0.1 1 10 100		
		Favours Ri	fapentine+INH Favours INH		

(1) Rifapentine + INH weekly (12 doses) vs INH daily (275 doses)

Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB (Review)

Analysis 4.2. Comparison 4 Rifapentine plus INH weekly for 3 months versus INH daily for 9 months, Outcome 2 All-cause mortality.

Review: Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB

Comparison: 4 Rifapentine plus INH weekly for 3 months versus INH daily for 9 months

Outcome: 2 All-cause mortality

Study or subgroup	Rifapentine+ INH 3 months n/N	INH 9 months n/N	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
Sterling 2011 (1)	31/3986	39/3745		100.0 %	0.75 [0.47, 1.19]
Total (95% CI)	3986	3745	•	100.0 %	0.75 [0.47, 1.19]
Total events: 31 (Rifapentir	ne+ INH 3 months), 39	(INH 9 months)			
Heterogeneity: not applical	ble				
Test for overall effect: Z =	I.22 (P = 0.22)				
Test for subgroup difference	es: Not applicable				
			0.01 0.1 1 10 100		

Favours Rifapentine + INH Favours INH

(1) Rifapentine + INH weekly (12 doses) vs INH daily (275 doses)

Analysis 4.3. Comparison 4 Rifapentine plus INH weekly for 3 months versus INH daily for 9 months, Outcome 3 Drug-resistant TB.

Review: Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB

Comparison: 4 Rifapentine plus INH weekly for 3 months versus INH daily for 9 months

Outcome: 3 Drug-resistant TB

Risk Rati	Weight	Risk Ratio	INH 9 months	Rifapentine+INH 12 doses	Study or subgroup	
M-H,Fixed,95% Cl	-	M-H,Fixed,95% Cl	n/N	n/N		
					I INH-resistant TB	
0.40 [0.02, 7.38	100.0 %		2/15	0/7	Sterling 2011	
0.40 [0.02, 7.38	100.0 %		15	7	Subtotal (95% CI)	
			9 months)	INH 12 doses), 2 (INH	Total events: 0 (Rifapentine+II	
				e	Heterogeneity: not applicable	
				.62 (P = 0.54)	Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.6$	
					2 Rifapentine-resistant	
6.00 [0.27, 3 .34	100.0 %		0/15	1/7	Sterling 2011	
6.00 [0.27, 131.34	100.0 %		15	7	Subtotal (95% CI)	
			9 months)	INH 12 doses), 0 (INH	Total events: (Rifapentine+II	
				e	Heterogeneity: not applicable	
				.14 (P = 0.26)	Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.1$	
			⁹ = 0.21), I ² =36%	s: Chi ² = 1.56, df = 1 (P	Test for subgroup differences:	

Favours Rifapentine + INH Favours INH

Analysis 4.4. Comparison 4 Rifapentine plus INH weekly for 3 months versus INH daily for 9 months, Outcome 4 Adherence.

Review: Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB

Comparison: 4 Rifapentine plus INH weekly for 3 months versus INH daily for 9 months

Outcome: 4 Adherence

-

-

Study or subgroup	Rifapentine+ INH 3 months n/N	INH 9 months n/N			Risk Ratio xed,95% Cl		Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
Sterling 2011 (1)	3273/3986	2585/3745			+		100.0 %	1.19 [1.16, 1.22]
Total (95% CI)	3986	3745			•		100.0 %	1.19 [1.16, 1.22]
Total events: 3273 (Rifaper	ntine+ INH 3 months),	2585 (INH 9 months)						
Heterogeneity: not applical	ble							
Test for overall effect: $Z =$	I3.I4 (P < 0.0000I)							
Test for subgroup difference	es: Not applicable							
				1				
			0.5	0.7	I I.5	2		

Favours INH Favours Rifapentine + INH

(1) Rifapentine + INH weekly (12 doses) vs INH daily (275 doses)

Analysis 4.5. Comparison 4 Rifapentine plus INH weekly for 3 months versus INH daily for 9 months, Outcome 5 Serious adverse events.

Review: Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB

Comparison: 4 Rifapentine plus INH weekly for 3 months versus INH daily for 9 months

Outcome: 5 Serious adverse events

Study or subgroup	Rifapentine+ INH 3 months n/N	INH 9 months n/N	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
Sterling 2011 (1)	64/4040	109/3759	-	100.0 %	0.55 [0.40, 0.74]
Total (95% CI)	4040	3759	•	100.0 %	0.55 [0.40, 0.74]
Total events: 64 (Rifapentin	e+ INH 3 months), 10	9 (INH 9 months)			
Heterogeneity: not applicat	ble				
Test for overall effect: $Z = 2$	3.88 (P = 0.00010)				
Test for subgroup difference	es: Not applicable				
			0.01 0.1 1 10 100		
		Favours Rifa	pentine + INH Favours INH		

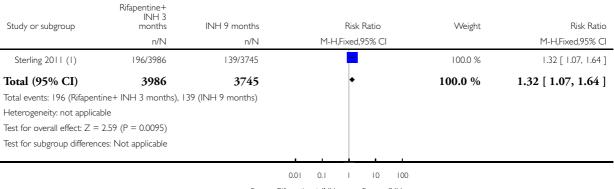
Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB (Review)

Analysis 4.6. Comparison 4 Rifapentine plus INH weekly for 3 months versus INH daily for 9 months, Outcome 6 Treatment-limiting adverse events.

Review: Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB

Comparison: 4 Rifapentine plus INH weekly for 3 months versus INH daily for 9 months

Outcome: 6 Treatment-limiting adverse events



Favours Rifapentine + INH Favours INH

(1) Rifapentine + INH weekly (12 doses) vs INH daily (275 doses)

Analysis 4.7. Comparison 4 Rifapentine plus INH weekly for 3 months versus INH daily for 9 months, **Outcome 7 Hypersensitivity.**

Review: Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB

Comparison: 4 Rifapentine plus INH weekly for 3 months versus INH daily for 9 months

Outcome: 7 Hypersensitivity

Study or subgroup	Rifapentine+ INH 3 months n/N	INH 9 months n/N		iisk Ratio ed,95% Cl	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
Sterling 2011 (1)	152/4040	17/3759			100.0 %	8.32 [5.05, 13.71]
Total (95% CI)	4040	3759		•	100.0 %	8.32 [5.05, 13.71]
Total events: 152 (Rifapen	tine+ INH 3 months),	17 (INH 9 months)				
Heterogeneity: not applic	able					
Test for overall effect: Z =	8.32 (P < 0.00001)					
Test for subgroup differen	ces: Not applicable					
			0.01 0.1 1	10 100		

Favours Rifapentine + INH Favours INH

(1) Rifapentine + INH weekly (12 doses) vs INH daily (275 doses)

Analysis 4.8. Comparison 4 Rifapentine plus INH weekly for 3 months versus INH daily for 9 months, **Outcome 8 Hepatotoxicity.**

Review: Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB

Comparison: 4 Rifapentine plus INH weekly for 3 months versus INH daily for 9 months

Outcome: 8 Hepatotoxicity

Study or subgroup	Rifapentine+ INH 3 months n/N	INH 9 months n/N	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
Sterling 2011 (1)	18/4040	103/3759	-	100.0 %	0.16 [0.10, 0.27]
Total (95% CI)	4040	3759	◆	100.0 %	0.16 [0.10, 0.27]
Total events: 18 (Rifapentin	e+ INH 3 months), 10	3 (INH 9 months)			
Heterogeneity: not applicat	ble				
Test for overall effect: $Z = \frac{1}{2}$	7.14 (P < 0.00001)				
Test for subgroup difference	es: Not applicable				
				1	
			0.01 0.1 1 10 1	100	
		Favours Rifa	apentine + INH Favours INH	4	

Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of 113 active TB (Review)

(1) Rifapentine + INH weekly (12 doses) vs INH daily (275 doses). Excluding new cases of hepatitis A, B, or C

Analysis 4.9. Comparison 4 Rifapentine plus INH weekly for 3 months versus INH daily for 9 months, Outcome 9 Rash.

Review: Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB

Comparison: 4 Rifapentine plus INH weekly for 3 months versus INH daily for 9 months

Outcome: 9 Rash

Study or subgroup	Rifapentine+INH 12 doses n/N	INH 9 months n/N	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
Sterling 2011	31/4040	21/3759	-	100.0 %	1.37 [0.79, 2.39]
Total (95% CI)	4040	3759	*	100.0 %	1.37 [0.79, 2.39]
Total events: 31 (Rifapent	ine+INH 12 doses), 21 (I	NH 9 months)			
Heterogeneity: not applic	able				
Test for overall effect: Z =	= 1.13 (P = 0.26)				
Test for subgroup differer	nces: Not applicable				
			0.01 0.1 1 10 100		
		Favours R	lifapentine +INH Favours INH		

Analysis 4.10. Comparison 4 Rifapentine plus INH weekly for 3 months versus INH daily for 9 months, Outcome 10 Any adverse event.

Review: Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB

Comparison: 4 Rifapentine plus INH weekly for 3 months versus INH daily for 9 months

Outcome: 10 Any adverse event

Study or subgroup	Rifapentine+INH 12 doses n/N	INH 9 months n/N	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
Sterling 2011	595/4040	661/3759	+	100.0 %	0.84 [0.76, 0.93]
Total (95% CI)	4040	3759	•	100.0 %	0.84 [0.76, 0.93]
Total events: 595 (Rifaper	ntine+INH 12 doses), 661	(INH 9 months)			
Heterogeneity: not applic	able				
Test for overall effect: Z =	= 3.42 (P = 0.00062)				
Test for subgroup differer	ices: Not applicable				
			0.01 0.1 1 10 100)	
		Favours Rit	Tapentine + INH Favours INH		

APPENDICES

Appendix I. Search methods: detailed search strategies

Search set	CIDG SR ^a	CENTRAL	MEDLINE ^b	EMBASE ^b	LILACS ^b
1	tuberculosis	tuberculosis	tuberculosis	tuberculosis	tuberculosis
2	isoniazid	APY/PREVEN-	TUBERCU- LOSIS/DRUG THER- APY/PREVEN- TION AND CON- TROL/THERAPY	TUBERCU- Losis/Drug Ther- Apy//Therapy	isoniazid
3	1 AND 2	1 OR 2	1 OR 2	1 OR 2	1 AND 2
4	-	ISONIAZID/ THERAPEUTIC USE	ISONIAZID/ THERAPEUTIC USE	ISONIAZID	-
5	-	isoniazid	isoniazid	isoniazid	-

Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB (Review)

6	-	ANTITUBERCULAR AGENTS	ANTITUBERCULAR AGENTS	TUBERCULO- STATIC AGENT	-
7	-	4 OR 5 OR 6	4 OR 5 OR 6	4 OR 5 OR 6	-
8	-	3 AND 7	3 AND 7	3 AND 7	-
9	-	-	Limit 8 to Humans	Limit 8 to Human	-

^aCochrane Infectious Diseases Group Specialized Register.

^bSearch terms used in combination with the search strategy for retrieving trials developed by The Cochrane Collaboration (Lefebvre 2011); upper case: MeSH or EMTREE heading; lower case: free text term.

Appendix 2. Outcomes reported and definitions used in included studies

Study	Active TB ^b	TB related deaths	All cause deaths	Drug- resistant TB	Adher- ence	Serious adverse events	Drug- related deaths	Liver toxicity	Adverse events leading to treat- ment dis- continu- ation	Other adverse events
Chan 2012 ^{<i>a</i>}	Active case find- ing; clini- cal; X- ray; spu- tum cul- ture	Not ap- plicable	No deaths	Not appli- cable; not reported	Treat- ment was by direct observa- tion; ad- herence defined as pro- portions complet- ing treat- ment; also reported were pro- portions adherent but with- drawn due to adverse events	Institute Common Termi- nology Crite- ria for Adverse Events: Graded hepato- toxicity; rash; gastroin- testinal	1	to 5 times the ULN without symp- toms Grade 3: GPT lev- els 3 to 10 times the ULN	nent dis- continua- tion: any grade 3 to 4 AE e that did not re- solve after tempo- rary dis- continua- tion for 2 weeks or recurred at 2 weeks after rein- stitution	adverse events and

						tions		atitis- related symp- toms or GPT lev- els 5 to 10 times the ULN without symp- toms Grade 4: GPT lev- els > 10 times the ULN	ing	
HKCS 1992	Serial sputum exami- nations (two speci- mens at weeks 12 and 24, and every 3 months from month 9 to 5 years; serial chest X- rays (at 2, 6, 9, and 12 months; and every 6 months	Not applicable	One death due to lung cancer	tum culture	Assessed by pill counts; data used in review are pro- portions complet- ing treat- ment with- out inter- ruption	Not reported	Not applicable	Not graded: serum alanine transam- inase lev- els above normal (28 IU/L f)	cided by clin- icians; re- ported are pro- portions	reports at assess- ment
Leung 2003	Sputum exami- nation for mycobac- teria and	Not reported	No deaths		Assessed through drug cal- endar and	Not reported	Not ap- plicable	Serial liver functions monthly	Those with liver tox- icity that	Skin, gas-

Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of 117 active TB (Review) Copyright © 2013 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

	chest ra- diogra- phy at months 2, 6, and 12, and then yearly up to 10 years. Re- sults not reported but pro- vided by author			sitivity	pill counts. Adher- ence cal- culated as per- centage of doses ac- tually re- ceived of expected doses			in first two months (later modified to once in two weeks) . Serum alanine transam- inase > 5 times ULN or > 3 times ULN or > 3 times ULN with symp- toms of hepatitis on re- peated testing	resolve af- ter stop- ping treatment	·
Magdorf 1994	Defini- tion not described	Not reported	Not reported	Not reported	Self-re- ports; pill counts; urine testing for INH	Not de- fined or reported			Not de- fined or reported	
Martinez Alfaro 1998	Measured as a TFT indura- tion after treat- ment. Not used in review	deaths re- ported	No deaths	Not reported	Clinic at- tendance and self- reported con- sumption of > 80% of doses	Not defined	Not reported	Serum GPT lev- els ≥ 5 times ULN	Not de- fined but reported	Milder liver dys- function; gastroin- testinal effects; others
Menzies 2004	Not assessed	No deaths re- ported during trial	No deaths re- ported	Not assessed	Elec- tronic medica- tion monitor- ing system; > 80% doses	Events leading to treat- ment dis- contin- uation by treating physician	No deaths re- ported	Serum alanine transam- inase \geq 3 times ULN with symp- toms of	Defined as serious adverse events in this trial	Sub- sumed under se- rious ad- verse events (nau- sea, vom-

Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of 118 active TB (Review) Copyright © 2013 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

					taken			hepatitis or ≥ 5 times ULN with no clinical symp- toms		iting, fa- tigue, rash)
Menzies 2008	Not assessed	No deaths due to TB	One in INH arm	Not assessed	Elec- tronic medica- tion monitor- ing system; > 80% doses taken	National Cancer Institute Common Termi- nology Crite- ria for Adverse Events: Graded hepato- toxicity; rash; gastroin- testinal discom- fort; drug interac- tions	No drug related deaths	Grade 3: Liver amino- trans- ferase lev- els 5 to 10 times ULN, or 3 to 10 times ULN with compati- ble symp- toms Grade 4: > 10 ULN. Adjudi- cated by a 3 mem- ber panel	3 and 4 events and Grade 1 and 2 events that did not resolve on drug discon- tinuation or that recurred on re- sumption after reso- lution, as decided	Grade 1 and 2 events; hemato- logic, gas- troin- testi- nal, rash, drug in- teraction
Sanchez- Arcilla 2004	Not assessed	Not reported	Not reported	Not assessed	Not defined. Treat- ment was self- admin- istered or super- vised monthly or more fre- quently if symp- toms	Not sepa- rately de- fined		Serum transam- inase lev- els > 5 times ULN without symp- toms, or > 3 times ULN with symp- toms of	liver toxi-	Not de- fined; re- ported as other with no descrip- tion of nature of event

Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of 119 active TB (Review) Copyright © 2013 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

					or signs of toxicity appeared			liver dis- ease		
Sterling 2011	Active case find- ing; cul- ture-con- firmed (or clini- cal TB in children under the age of 18 years). Reviewed by an ex- pert panel	No deaths	Reported	Spu- tum cul- ture and drug sus- ceptibil- ity testing	and self- admin- istered in INH arm. Adherent defined as consum- ing 11 of 12 com- bina- tion doses within 16 weeks or 240 of	adverse drug ex- pe- rience oc- curring at any dose that results in any of the following out- comes: death, a life- threat- ening ad- verse drug ex-	No drug related deaths	els > 5 times ULN without symp- toms, or > 3 times ULN with symp-	Bethesda, MD: Can- cer Ther- apy Eval- uation Program; Any Grade 3	Com- mon toxi- city crite- ria
Tortajada 2005	Not stated; Trial stopped early for	No deaths	No deaths	Not de- scribed; no active TB	Pill counts and review of	Not defined; none re- ported	No drug related deaths		Not de- fined; de- cided by clin-	ported or

Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of 120 active TB (Review) Copyright © 2013 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

harms		detected	calender		ULN,	icians; re-	cians
narms		ucceccu	anno-		(hepato-	ported	cialis
			tations.		toxicity	are treat-	
			Data		Grade 3)	ment in-	
			used for		Grade <i>J</i>	terrup-	
			adher-			tions due	
			ence were			to adverse	
			those				
			classi-			events	
			treatment				
			com-				
			pleters-				
			those				
			who took				
			80% or				
			> of pre-				
			scribed				
			medica-				
			tion				
^{<i>a</i>} Published and unpub							
^b Glutamic pyruvic tra							
^c Glutamyl transpeptid							
^d Upper limit of norma	al;						
^{<i>e</i>} Adverse event:							

Adverse event;

^f Upper limit of normal

CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS

SKS conceived the review and wrote the protocol for this review. All authors helped draft the protocol. PT updated the background section of the protocol during review completion. SKS, TK, and AS screened studies for inclusion. PT checked excluded studies. SKS, TK, and PT assessed trials for risk of bias. TK and PT extracted and entered data. All authors checked entered data. TK wrote the draft of the review and drafted the summary of findings tables. PT revised the summary of findings tables and wrote the final version of the review. All authors contributed to revising the review in accordance with referees' comments and editorial suggestions, and approved the final version.

DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST

None of the authors declare financial or academic conflicts of interest.

SOURCES OF SUPPORT

Internal sources

• All India Institute of Medical Sciences, New Delhi, India.

Employment for Surendra K. Sharma

Indian Council of Medical Research, New Delhi, India.

Employment for Anju Sharma

• Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, New Delhi, India.

Funding for Tamilarasu Kadhiravan as a Senior Research Associate under the Scientists' Pool Scheme during the initial period of this review.

• Jawaharlal Institute of Postgraduate Medical Education and Research, Puducherry (Pondicherry), India.

Employment for Tamilarasu Kadhiravan during the subsequent period of this review

Christian Medical College, Vellore, India.

Employment for Prathap Tharyan; logistic support for the Prof. BV Moses & Indian Council for Medical Research (ICMR) Centre for Evidence-Informed Healthcare that hosts the South Asian Cochrane Centre

External sources

• UKaid: Department for International Development, UK.

Funding for the Effective Health Care Research Consortium via the International Health Group, Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine (Paul Garner)

• Indian Council for Medical Research, India.

Funding for the Prof. BV Moses & ICMR Centre for Advanced Research and Training in Evidence-Informed Healthcare (Prathap Tharyan)

DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW

The title of the review was changed from "Isoniazid mono-therapy versus other mono-therapies or combination chemotherapy for preventing active tuberculosis in HIV-negative persons" to "Rifamycins (rifampicin, rifabutin and rifapentine) compared to isoniazid for preventing tuberculosis in HIV-negative people at risk of active TB)" to more accurately describe the focus of the review.

The background section was updated since the publication of the protocol to include more recent information relevant to understanding LTBI, and recent advances in the conceptual understanding of re-activation of LTBI. 'Risk of bias' tables and 'Summary of findings' tables were introduced as standard for Cochrane reviews after this protocol was published. We generated 'Risk of bias' for the included studies in this review using the methods described in Higgins 2011. We used GRADE profiler (GRADE 2004) and interpreted the evidence for each important and critically important outcome for the comparisons in the included trials using the GRADE approach (Schunemann 2008) to create 'Summary of findings' tables for each comparison. We selected outcomes to include in these tables though discussion, and before evaluating the search results.

We clarified in the methods section our approach to dealing with unit of analysis issues arising from cluster randomized trials that were not described in the protocol. These methods were based on advice provided in Higgins 2011b.

To respond to referees' comments, we restructured the background section to provide more clarity; made explicit that quasi-RCTs would be excluded under "Types of studies" and also provided additional information on the interpretation of I^2 values in the assessment of heterogeneity by following suggestions in Deeks 2011.

INDEX TERMS

Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)

*HIV Seronegativity; Antibiotics, Antitubercular [*therapeutic use]; Directly Observed Therapy; Drug Administration Schedule; Isoniazid [therapeutic use]; Latent Tuberculosis [*drug therapy]; Randomized Controlled Trials as Topic; Rifabutin [*therapeutic use]; Rifampin [*analogs & derivatives; *therapeutic use]; Tuberculosis, Pulmonary [*prevention & control]

MeSH check words

Adult; Child; Humans